

NASA-CR-3967 19860015519

## NASA Contractor Report 3967

# System Life and Reliability Modeling for Helicopter Transmissions

M. Savage and C. K. Brikmanis

GRANT NAG3-55  
APRIL 1986

FOR REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

LIBRARY COPY

APR 21 1986

LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER  
LIBRARY, NASA  
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

**NASA**



NF02278



**NASA Contractor Report 3967**

---

# **System Life and Reliability Modeling for Helicopter Transmissions**

**M. Savage and C. K. Brikmanis**

*University of Akron*

*Akron, Ohio*

Prepared for  
Lewis Research Center  
under Grant NAG3-55



National Aeronautics  
and Space Administration

**Scientific and Technical  
Information Branch**

**1986**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SUMMARY . . . . .	1
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	2
TRANSMISSION POWER FLOW . . . . .	6
Spiral Bevel Gear Unit Power Flow . . . . .	7
Planetary Gear Unit Power Flow . . . . .	15
COMPONENT LOADING . . . . .	23
Spiral Bevel Gear Unit . . . . .	23
Planetary Gear Unit . . . . .	29
LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY . . . . .	32
Life and Dynamic Capacity Models . . . . .	32
Component Dynamic Capacity . . . . .	34
Component System Lives - Gears . . . . .	35
Component System Lives - Bearings . . . . .	43
Component System Dynamic Capacities . . . . .	46
Transmission Life . . . . .	46
Transmission Dynamic Capacity . . . . .	48
PROGRAM USE . . . . .	51
NUMERICAL EXAMPLE . . . . .	63

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS . . . . .	77
SUMMARY OF RESULTS . . . . .	79
APPENDIX A - PROGRAM INPUT . . . . .	81
APPENDIX B - PROGRAM OUTPUT . . . . .	88
APPENDIX C - PROGRAM LISTING . . . . .	94
APPENDIX D - SYMBOLS . . . . .	193
REFERENCES . . . . .	196

## SUMMARY

A computer program which simulates life and reliability of helicopter transmissions is presented. The helicopter transmissions may be composed of spiral bevel gear units and planetary gear units - alone, in series or in parallel. The spiral bevel gear units may have either single or dual input pinions, which are identical. The planetary gear units may be stepped or unstepped and the number of planet gears carried by the planet arm may be varied. The reliability analysis used in the program is based on the Weibull distribution lives of the transmission components. The computer calculates the system lives and dynamic capacities of the transmission components and the transmission. The system life is defined as the life of the component or transmission at an output torque at which the probability of survival is ninety percent. The dynamic capacity of a component or transmission is defined as the output torque which can be applied for one million output shaft cycles for a probability of survival of ninety percent. A complete summary of the life and dynamic capacity results is produced by the program.

## INTRODUCTION

In the helicopter industry, experimental testing programs are used to measure the relative merits of different transmissions [1,2,3]. These tests are costly in terms of time and resources. The tests should be complemented with computer simulations of many possible designs, so that only optimal designs are brought forward to the testing stage in helicopter transmission development.

This report describes a computer simulation program which models the life and reliability of a helicopter transmission. The computer program uses the lives and reliabilities of the individual components to compute the life and reliability of the transmission.

The life and reliability models are based on the assumption that the transmission is adequately lubricated and well designed. This means that its gears have sufficient rims and are made of adequate materials so that premature tooth breakage will not occur. Also, it is assumed that the tooth form geometry and lubricant have been selected to prevent tip scoring. Both of these failure modes can be prevented [4].

However, surface pitting is not preventable due to the lack of a surface fatigue endurance limit for high strength gears. As with rolling element bearings, gear teeth will fail eventually in surface pitting even in a well designed, well lubricated transmission,

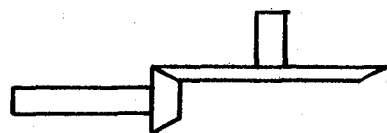


regardless of the loads [5-11]. Thus, the life and reliability models for spiral bevel gear reduction and planetary gear units are based on the pitting fatigue life and reliability models for the bearings and gears in the transmission.

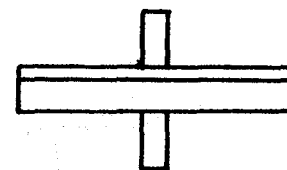
In this program, a modular approach is used in which the force and motion analyses of the reduction are separated from the life and reliability analyses. The dynamic capacity models are also separated algebraically from the prior calculations. In this way, the calculations can be performed sequentially and the complexity and diversity of the analyzed transmissions can be increased greatly.

The computer program can simulate a number of configurations of spiral bevel gear units, dual spiral bevel gear units, planetary gear units and combinations of units. The eight transmission configurations analyzed by this program are shown in figure 1. Configuration 3 is found in the OH-58 light duty helicopter and consists of a spiral bevel gear unit combined with a planetary gear unit. Configuration 8 is found in the Black Hawk helicopter and consists of parallel spiral bevel units combined with a dual spiral bevel gear unit. The power is then transmitted to the rotor through a planetary gear unit. The power inputs to the two input pinions of the dual spiral bevel gear unit do not have to be equal, so that the loss of power in one engine can be simulated. The program also allows the planetary gear unit to be composed of stepped or unstepped planet gears. The program can simulate transmissions at different power levels and load duty cycles. The program can calculate the lives and dynamic capacities of a single unit or the transmission as a whole.

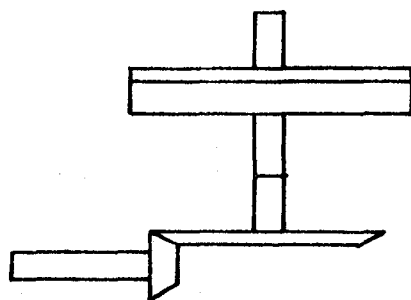
Figure 1



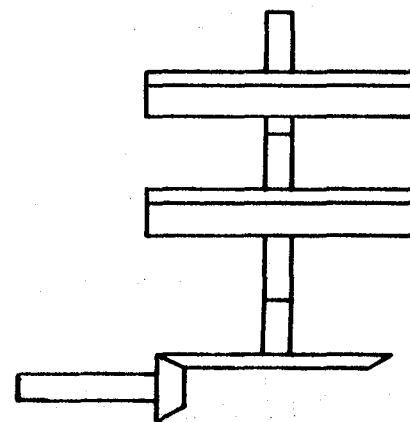
1. Spiral Bevel



2. Planetary



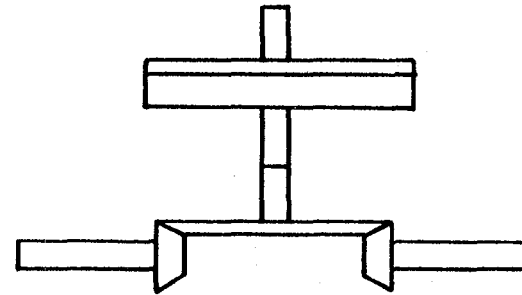
3. Spiral Bevel & Planetary



4. Spiral Bevel & Planetary  
& Planetary

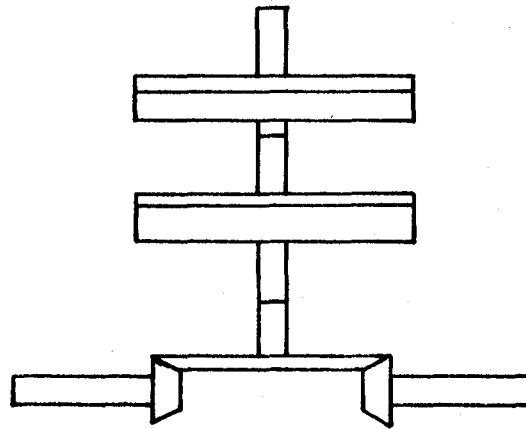


5. Dual Spiral Bevel



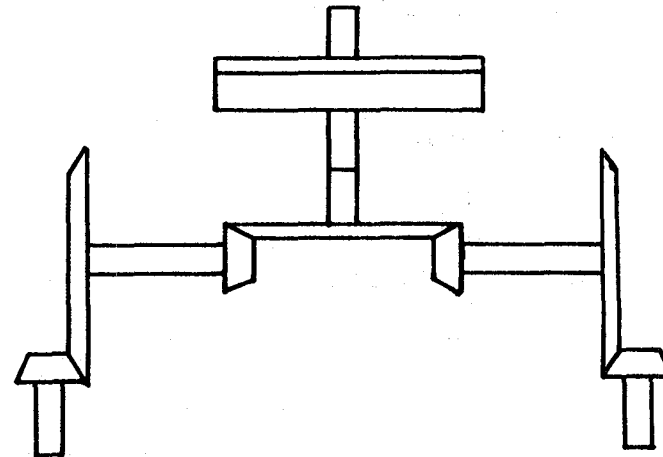
6. Dual Spiral Bevel

& Planetary



7. Dual Spiral Bevel

& Planetary & Planetary



8. Spiral Bevel & Dual Spiral Bevel

& Planetary

Figure 1 continued  
Helicopter Transmission Types

## TRANSMISSION POWER FLOW

In a helicopter, power is typically produced by a turbine engine oriented horizontally and close to the main rotor shaft. The rotor shaft is nearly vertical and the power from the turbine must be transmitted through approximately ninety degrees. The transmission must handle a speed reduction from the turbine engine to the rotor shaft in the range of 80:1. To accomplish this in a small amount of space, spiral bevel gear units are used in conjunction with planetary gear units.

In the analysis, the spiral bevel gear units and planetary units are treated separately. Even though the units are treated separately, they must have a common counting base to allow combinations of lives and reliabilities. In helicopters, a significant part is the output rotor shaft. Therefore the common counting base in this program is the output torque and speed of this rotor shaft which is unchanged from design to design.

In helicopters, a common configuration is a spiral bevel gear unit from the turbine followed by a planetary unit along the output shaft. There may be more than one spiral bevel gear unit in series or parallel and there may be more than one planetary gear unit in series

along the output shaft. The couplings between the units are assumed to be splined, only able to transmit torque loads between the units.

### Spiral Bevel Gear Unit

For the spiral bevel gear unit there are many inputs which define the geometry [12]. In figure 2, the geometry which is required for analysis of the gear mesh is shown. The main measure of bevel size is the cone distance,  $A_o$ . The cone distance is the distance from the apex of the bevel cones to the back edge of the tooth face. This distance is measured along the pitch line of the two pitch cones of the mating gears. The contact face width of the gear set,  $f$ , is measured along the same pitch line.

To define the geometry of the pitch cones, the following inputs are required, number of teeth on the pinion,  $N_p$ , number of teeth on the gear,  $N_g$ , and the shaft angle. The shaft angle is the angle between the input pinion shaft and the output gear shaft. The pitch angles, which are half the cone angle of the gear, are related by these inputs in the following equations.

$$\tan \Gamma_g = \frac{\sin \Sigma}{(N_p/N_g) + \cos \Sigma} \quad (1)$$

$$\tan \Gamma_p = \frac{\sin \Sigma}{(N_g/N_p) + \cos \Sigma} \quad (2)$$

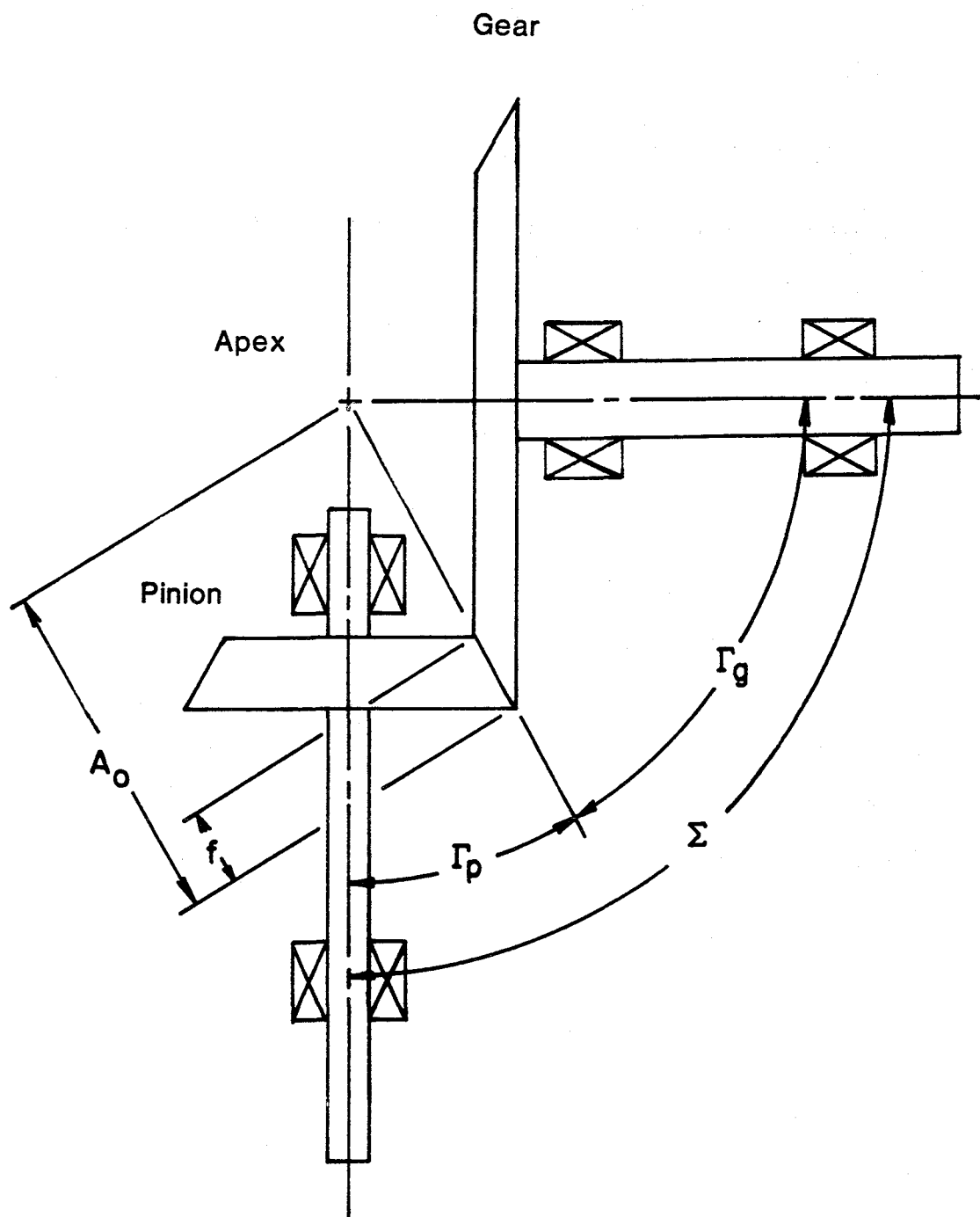


Figure 2

Spiral Bevel Gear Pitch Cone Geometry

The point of gear contact used in the analysis is the pitch point. The distance from the apex to the midpoint of the face locates the pitch point.

$$D_o = A_o - \left( \frac{f}{2} \right) \quad (3)$$

The pitch diameters of the equivalent spur gear for the spiral bevel pinion and gear can be found by:

$$D_p = 2 * D_o * \sin \Gamma_p \quad (4)$$

$$D_g = 2 * D_o * \sin \Gamma_g \quad (5)$$

Also in this analysis, the teeth in the mesh at the pitch point are modeled as planar spur gears. Figure 3 is a composite drawing showing the bevel and reference spur gear. The diameter of the reference planar spur gear is double the backcone distance. The backcone distance is defined as the perpendicular distance from the pitch point at the midpoint of the gear face to the centerline of the gear shaft. The backcone distance of the pinion and gear are calculated by:

$$B_{cp} = \tan \Gamma_p * D_o \quad (6)$$

$$B_{cg} = \tan \Gamma_g * D_o \quad (7)$$

In addition to the size and shape of the pitch surface, the gears are defined by the geometry of the meshing gears. In figure 4 one sees a spiral bevel gear in the pitch plane which is tangent to the pitch cones at the line of contact.

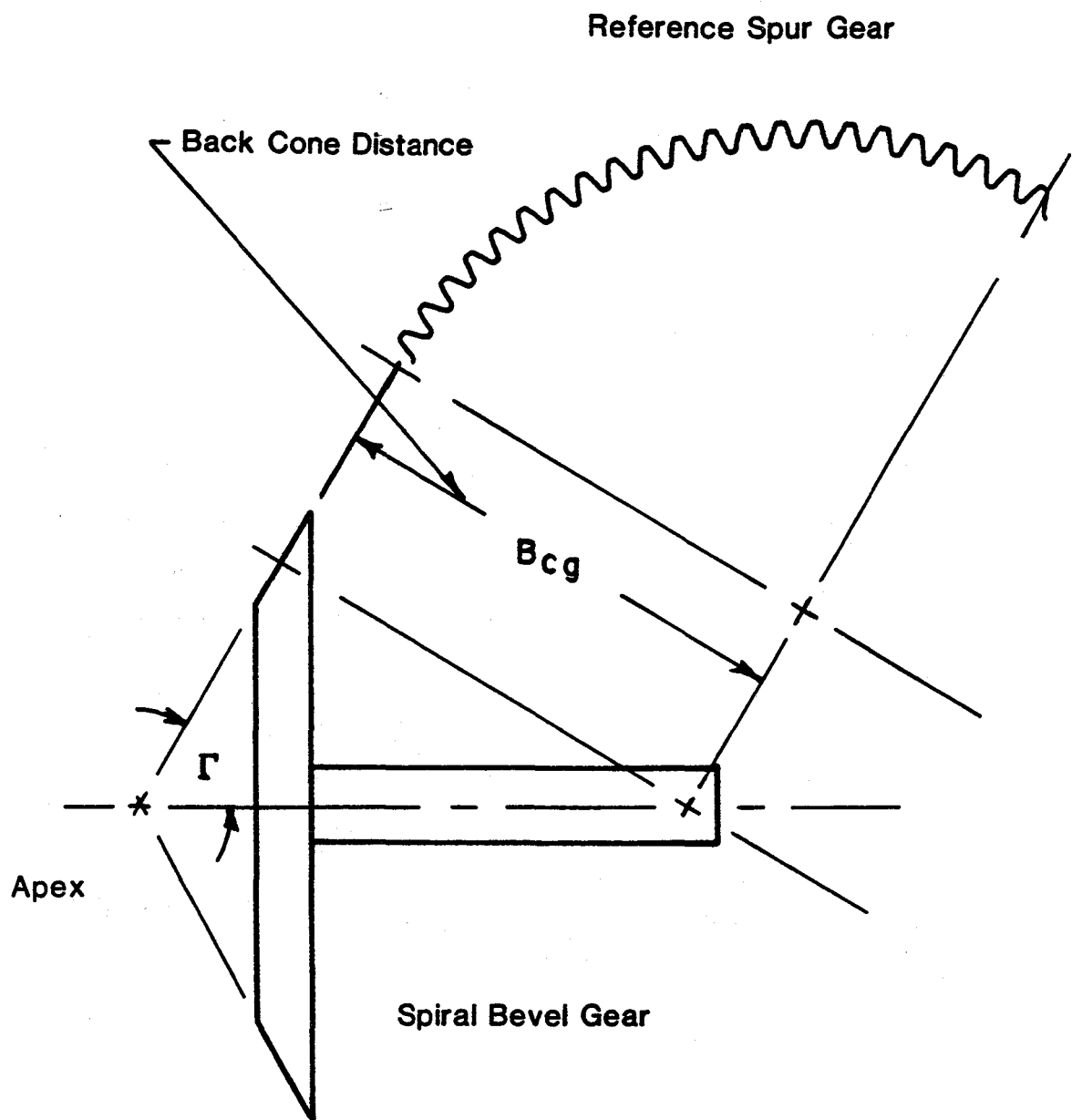


Figure 3  
Composite Section of Spiral Bevel Gear and  
Reference Planar Spur Gear



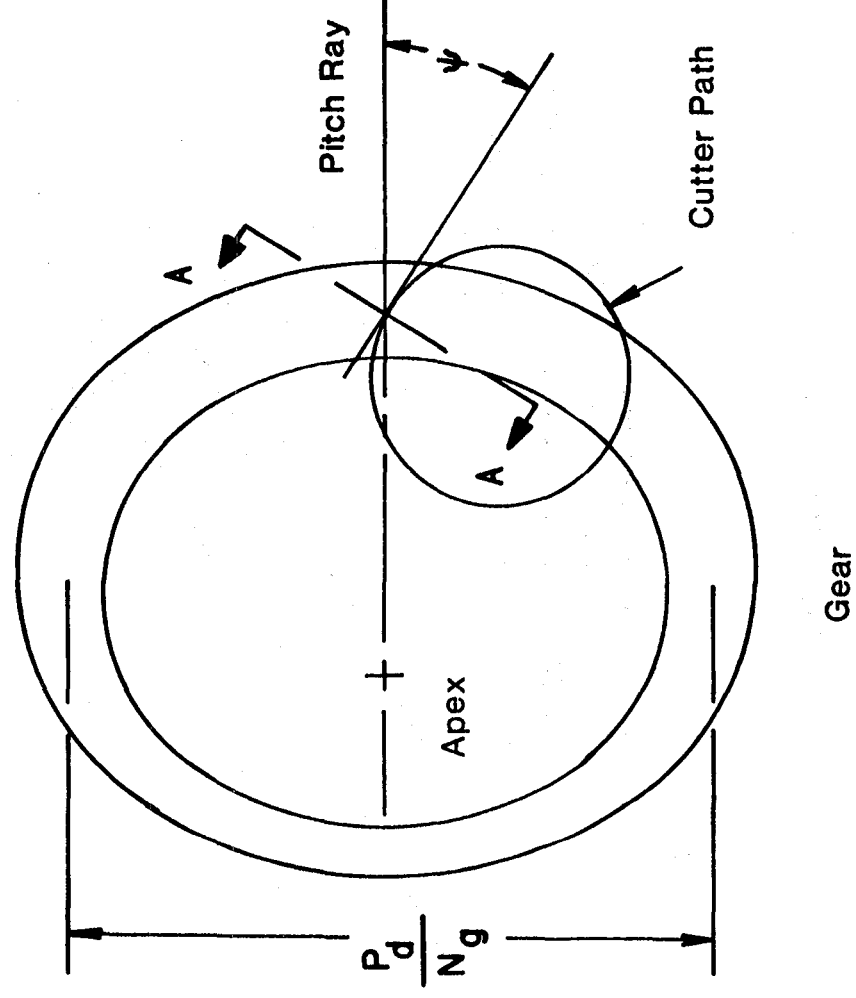


Figure 4  
Spiral Angle

In the figure, the spiral angle,  $\psi$ , is shown as the angle between the pitch ray and a tangent to the circular cutter at the mid-point of the tooth. This angle is positive for right hand advance of the spiral along the axis of the gear toward the cone apex. The figure shows a right hand spiral. In the spiral bevel mesh the pinion and the gear must have the same spiral angle but the hands of the meshing gears must be opposite.

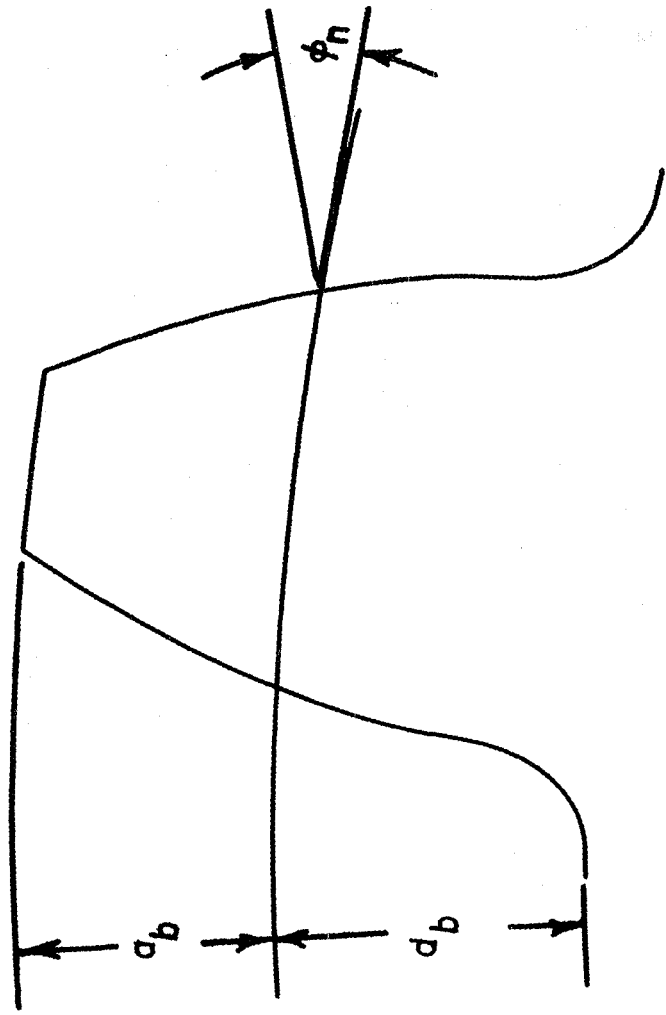
The diametral pitch of the teeth is defined at the mid-tooth radius.

$$P_d = \frac{N_g}{2 * D_o * \sin r_g} \quad (8)$$

It can be noted that the pitches are direct functions of the numbers of teeth on the gears and the pitch cone geometry. Figure 5 shows the normal tooth geometry at the mid-plane of the tooth. Figure 5 corresponds to section AA in figure 4. The normal pressure angle  $\phi_n$ , addendum  $a_b$ , and dedendum  $d_b$ , are shown at the mid-plane of a bevel tooth.

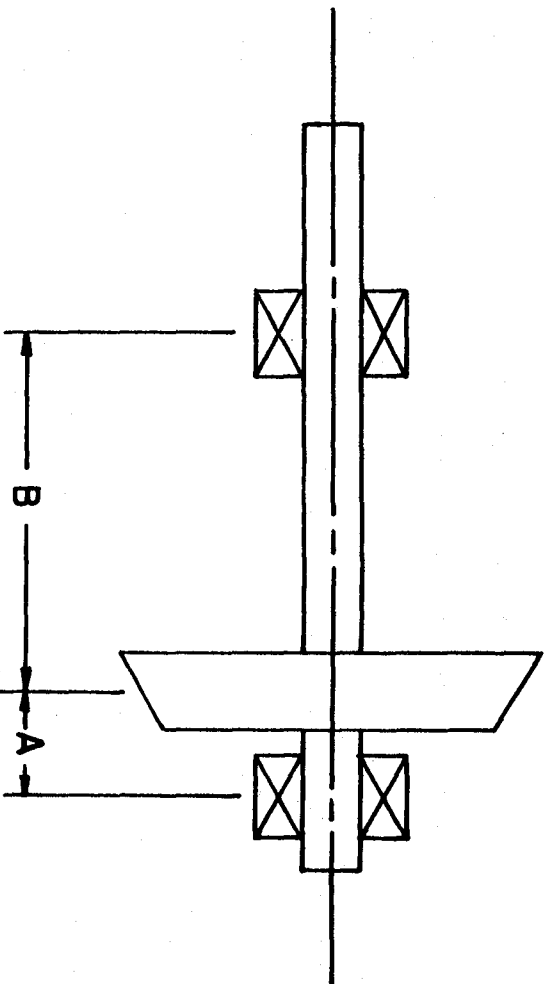
The direction of rotation of the pinion is required to define the loads transmitted at the point of gear contact. In this paper, clockwise rotation is defined looking at the back of the pinion along the pinion shaft toward the cone apex.

One must also specify the bearing supports of the gears. The two bearing configurations most commonly used, straddle and overhung, are shown in figure 6. In both cases distance A is the distance from

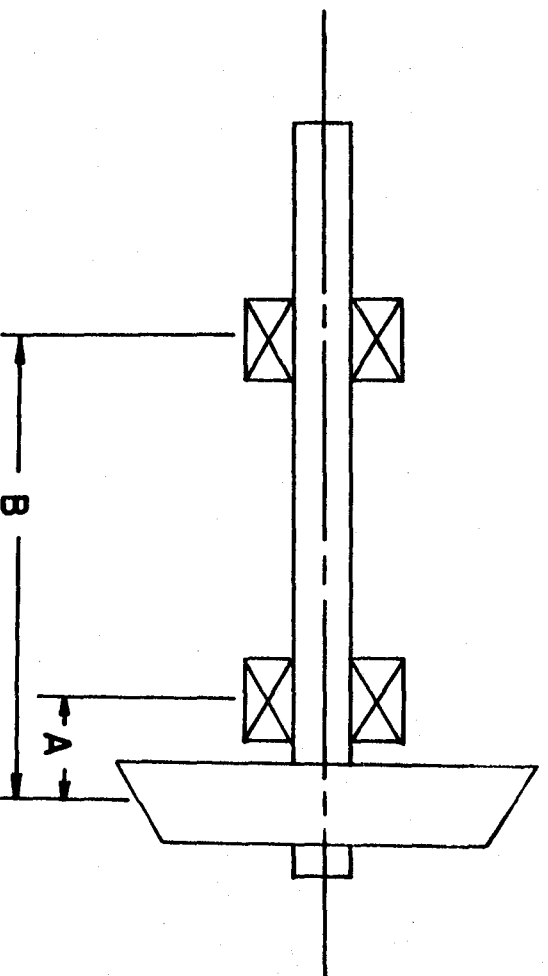


Gear Tooth

Figure 5  
Normal Tooth Geometry



a) Straddle



b) Overhung

Figure 6

Bearing Mounting Configuration

the gear to the bearing closest to the apex. In case 2, distance A takes on a negative value. Distance B is defined as the distance from the gear to the bearing furthest away from the apex. All distances are measured from the mid-point of the gear to the mid-point of the bearing. One bearing on each shaft must be identified as a thrust bearing to take the axial thrust loads produced by the bevel gear mesh.

In the case of dual inputs, the pinions and their mounting are considered to be identical. The only difference can be the load levels applied by the pinions. Figure 7 shows the twin input bevel in the plane of the two input shafts.

#### Planetary Gear Unit

For the planetary gear unit one must define whether the unit is stepped or non-stepped and the number of planets carried by the planet arm. Figures 8 and 9 show an unstepped and stepped planetary gear unit, respectively, with three planet gears. For the planetary units, the sun gear is the input shaft, the ring gear is fixed and the planet arm is the output shaft. In the case of the non-stepped planetary unit, the number of teeth of the sun gear, planet gear, and ring gear are required. Figure 10 shows a mesh of an unstepped planetary gear unit. In the case of a stepped planetary unit, the number of teeth on the sun gear, planet-sun gear, planet-ring gear, and the ring gear are required. The planet-sun gear is defined as the planet gear meshing with the sun gear in a stepped planetary gear unit. The planet-ring gear is the planet gear meshing with the ring gear in a stepped planetary gear unit. Figure 11 shows a mesh of a stepped planetary

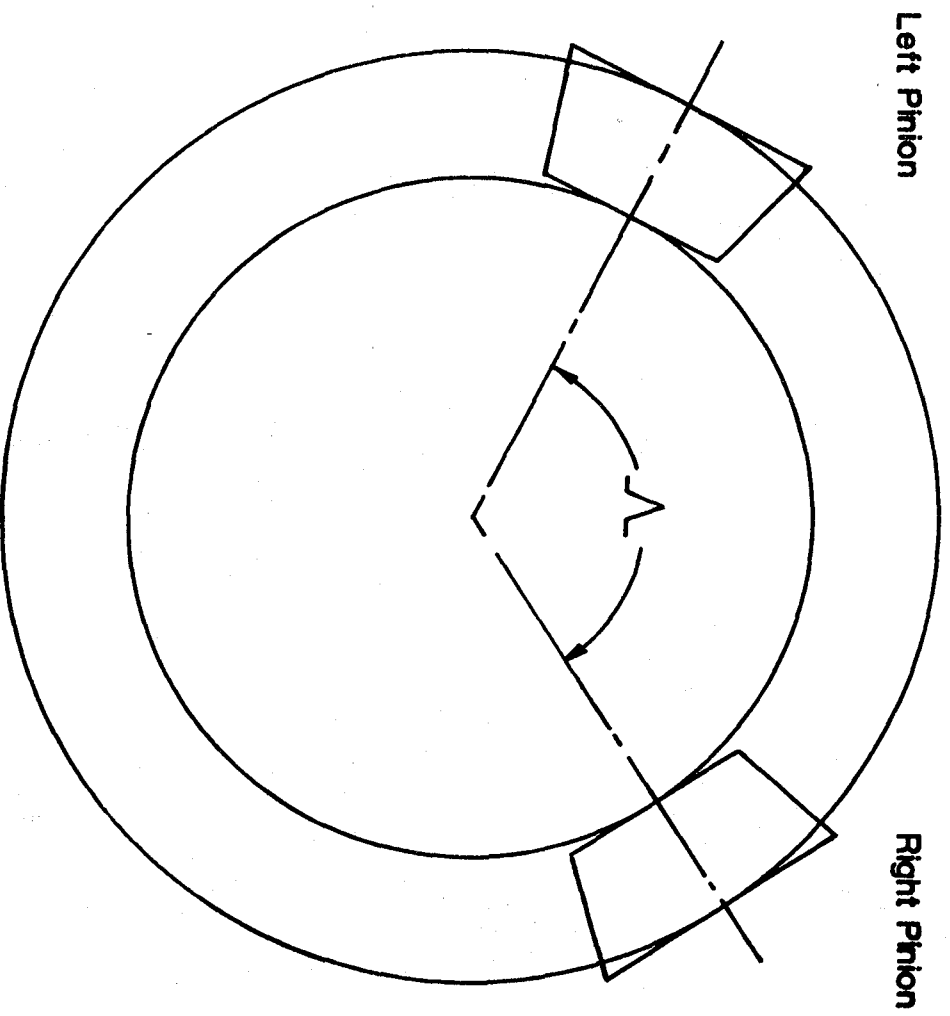


Figure 7

Twin Input Spiral Bevel Gear

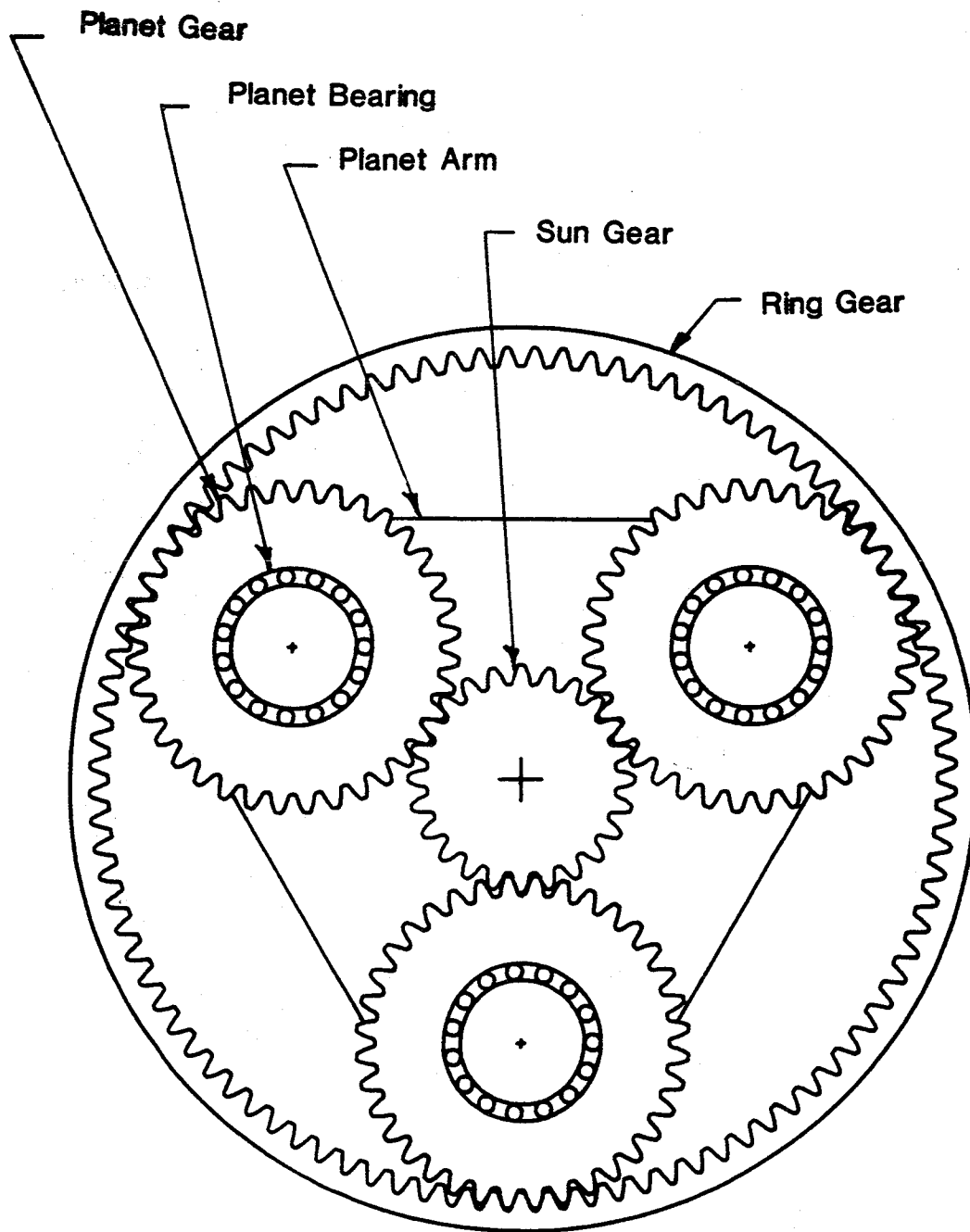


Figure 8

Unstepped Planetary Gear Unit

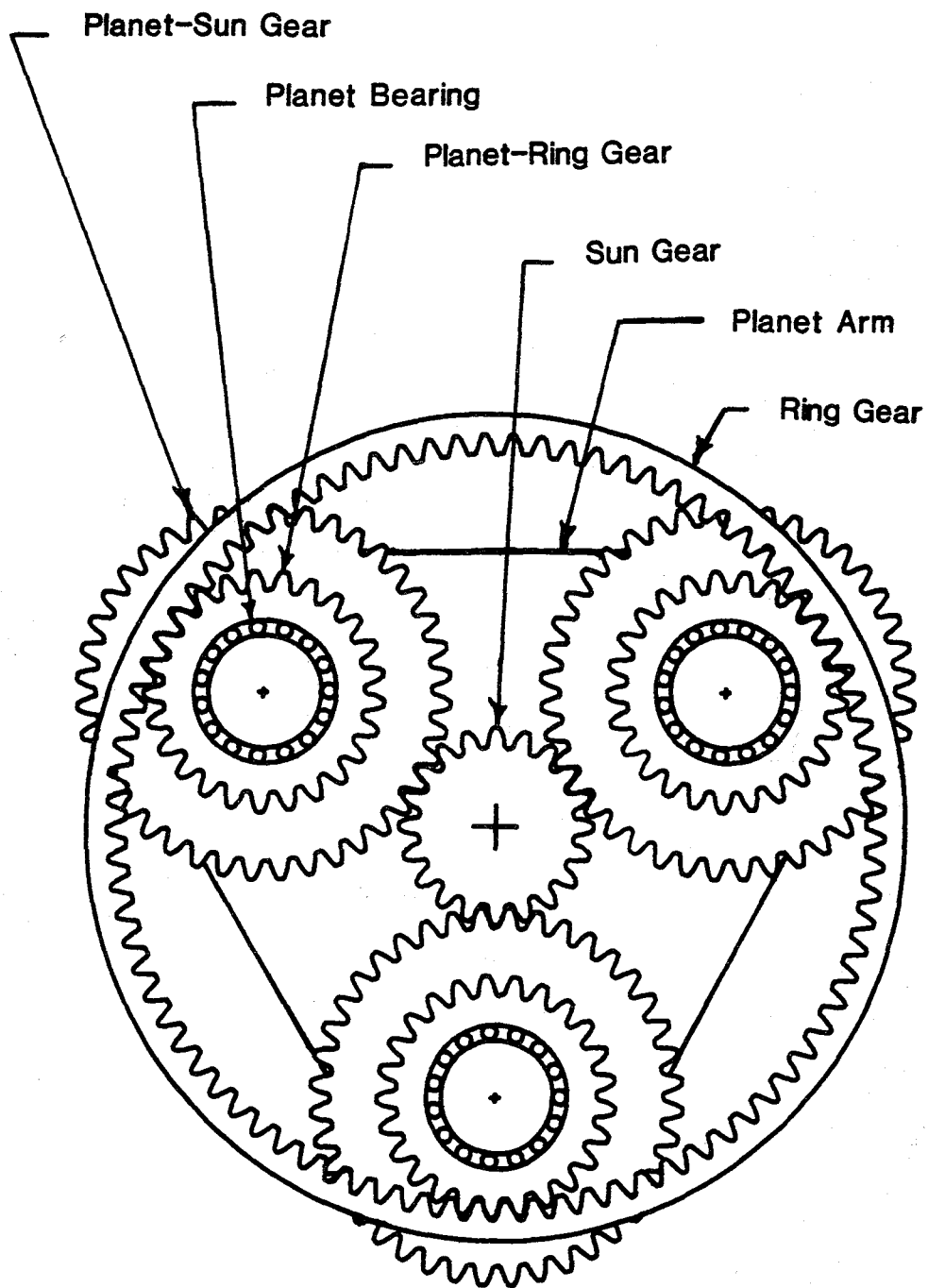


Figure 9  
Stepped Planetary Gear Unit



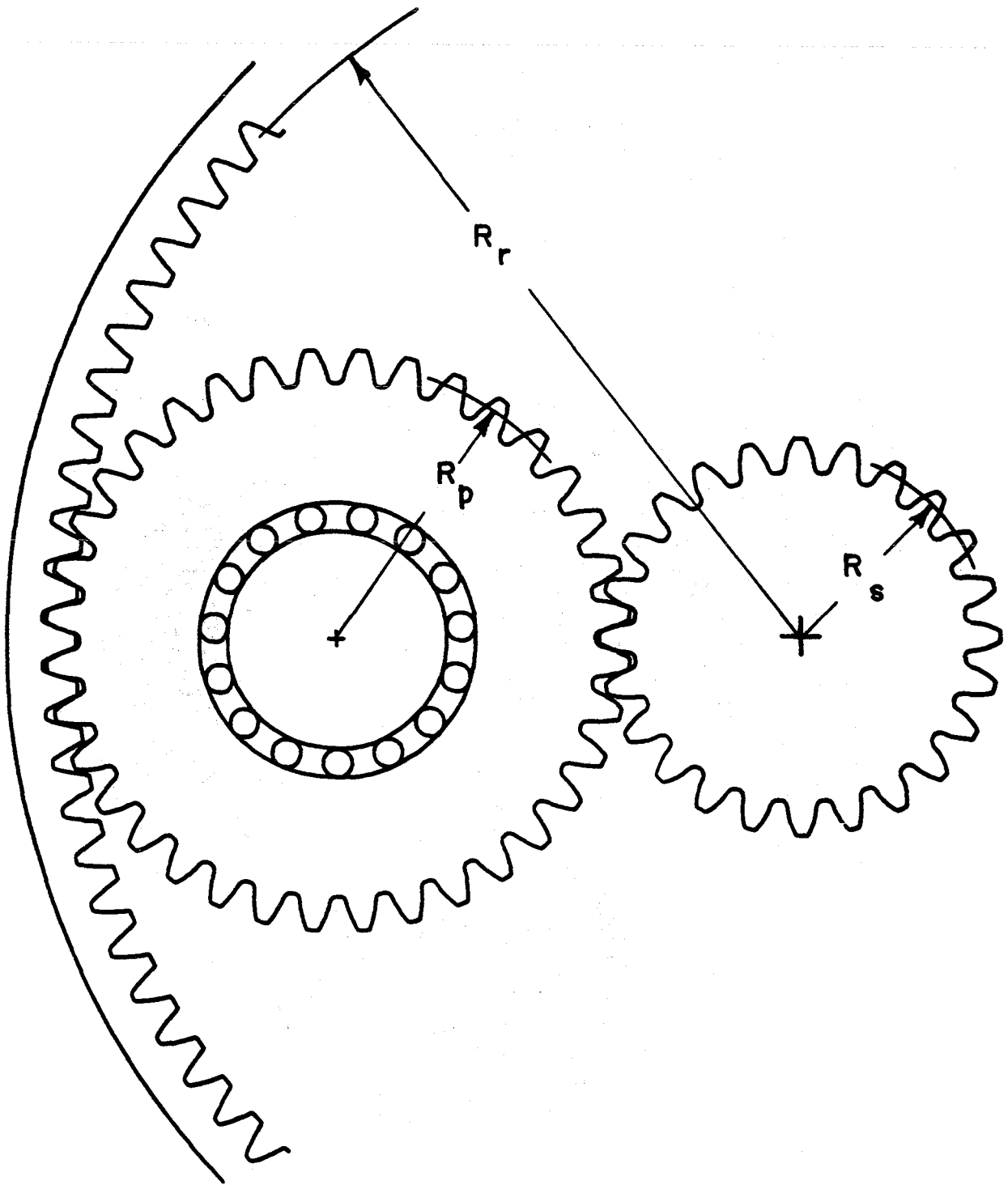


Figure 10

Unstepped Planetary Gear Unit Gear Mesh

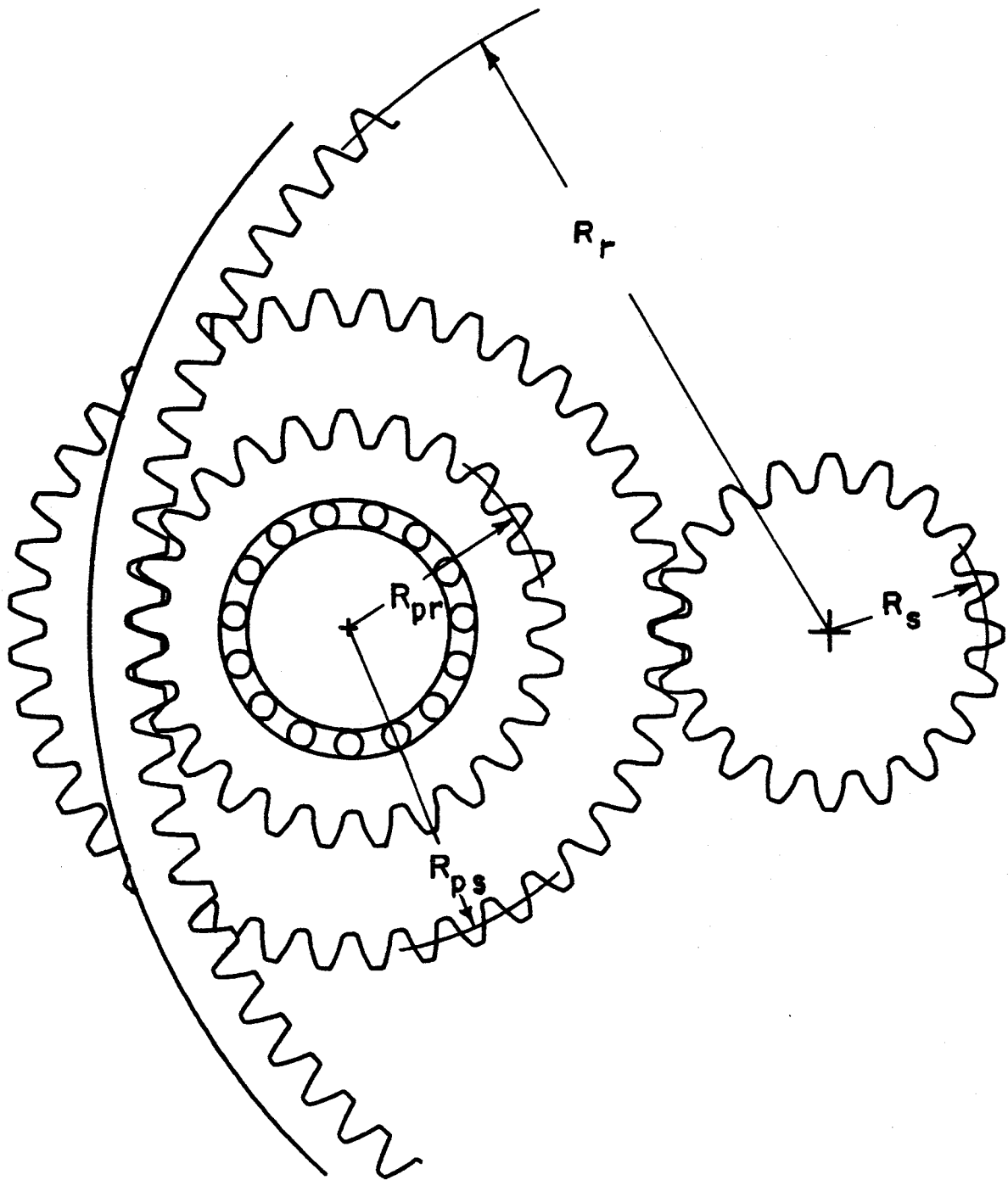


Figure 11

Stepped Planetary Gear Unit Gear Mesh

gear unit. The diametral pitch of the gears in each mesh must be known to define the size of the planetary transmission. The diameter of the gears is found from the diametral pitch,  $P_d$  and number of teeth,  $N$ .

$$D = N / P_d \quad (9)$$

Due to the motion of the planetary arm carrying the planet gears, each component will not see the same number of load cycles as it would in a fixed axis reduction. Table 1 gives the relationship between one output revolution and the load cycle of each component [13]. The ratios in this table are found by a standard planetary gear motion analysis.

In all units, the mesh material strength must be known to calculate the dynamic capacity of the gear tooth. In the case of the bearings, catalog values of the dynamic capacities must be given. The Weibull exponents must be specified for each component. The load-life exponent must be specified for each gear. The program automatically assumes an exponent of 3.0 for ball bearings and an exponent of 3.333 for roller bearings [14].

TABLE 1  
Ratio of the Number of Component Load Cycles  
to One Output Shaft Revolution  
Planetary Gear Unit

Component	Non-Stepped	Stepped
Sun	$\frac{n \cdot R_r}{R_s}$	$\frac{n \cdot (R_r \cdot R_{ps})}{(R_s \cdot R_{pr})}$
Planet (Sun)	$\frac{R_r}{R_p}$	$\frac{R_r}{R_{pr}}$
Planet (Ring)	$\frac{R_r}{R_p}$	$\frac{R_r}{R_{pr}}$
Ring	n	n
Spider	1.0	1.0

## COMPONENT LOADING

The load on each component can be calculated from the applied input torque and the geometry of the components. Due to the many configurations of bearing and gear location, no single formula can be used to calculate the component load. Instead, a series of steps is required to obtain the component load.

### Spiral Bevel Gear Unit Loading

The loading on the spiral bevel gear units can be analyzed by calculating the force developed in the gear teeth. This force can be divided into three orthogonal components shown in figure 12.

These forces are the tangential load,  $W_t$ , which is produced by the torque on the gear shaft [12,14]. The radial load,  $W_r$ , and the axial load,  $W_a$ , are produced by the geometry of the gear teeth transmitting the tangential load. These loads are

$$W_t = \frac{T_o}{D_o \sin \Gamma_g} \quad (10)$$

$$W_r = \frac{W_t * (\tan \phi_n * \cos \Gamma_g + \sin \psi * \sin \Gamma_g)}{\cos \psi} \quad (11)$$

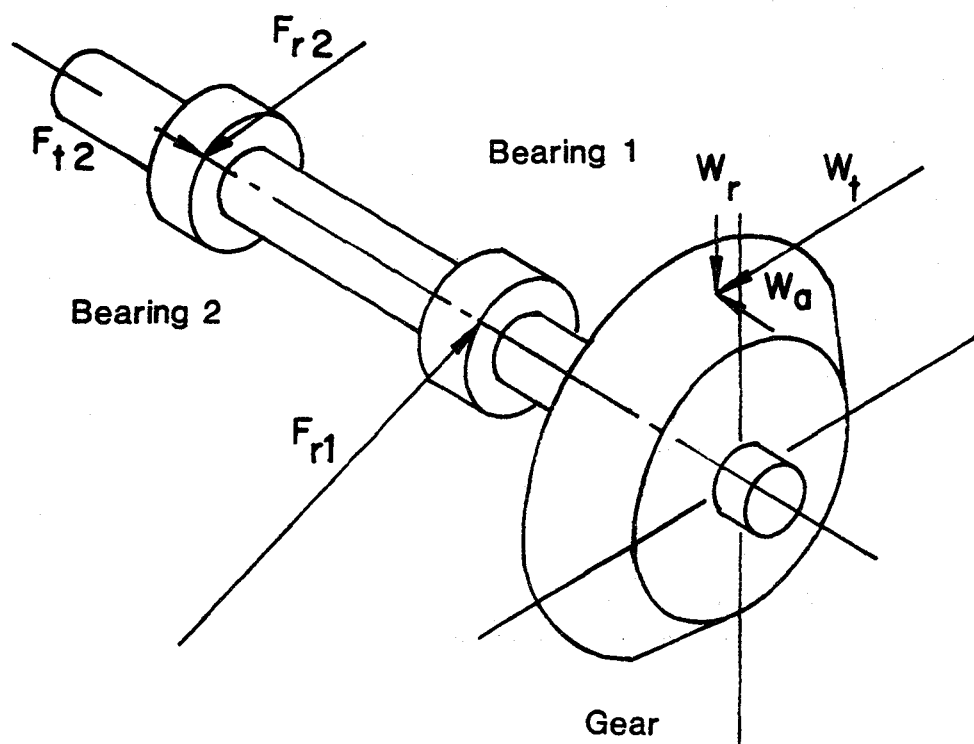


Figure 12

Spiral Bevel Gear Forces

$$W_a = \frac{W_t * (\tan \phi_n * \sin \Gamma_g - \sin \psi * \cos \Gamma_g)}{\cos \psi} \quad (12)$$

In equation 11 and 12, the sign of the last term changes with respect to the spiral hand, direction of gear rotation and whether the gear is driving or being driven. These equations are valid for a driving gear with a right hand spiral which is rotating clockwise. The equations are also good for a driving gear with a left hand spiral which is rotating counterclockwise. For a driven gear, the equations are valid for a right hand spiral gear driven counterclockwise and a left hand spiral gear driven clockwise. For the four other conditions with power flow in the opposite direction, the signs of the equations are switched.

$$W_r = \frac{W_t * (\tan \phi_n * \cos \Gamma_g - \sin \psi * \sin \Gamma_g)}{\cos \psi} \quad (13)$$

$$W_a = \frac{W_t * (\tan \phi_n * \sin \Gamma_g + \sin \psi * \cos \Gamma_g)}{\cos \psi} \quad (14)$$

For a shaft angle of 90 degrees, the radial load of the pinion will be equal to the axial load of the gear. Also the axial load of the pinion will be equal to the radial load of the gear. Regardless of shaft angle, the tangential force will be equal on pinion and gear. Also, the total resultant tooth load on the pinion and the gear must be equal in all cases. The total resultant tooth load is given by:

$$W_n = \sqrt{W_t^2 + W_r^2 + W_a^2} \quad (15)$$

The three force components of the gear will transmit forces to the support bearings. In this analysis one bearing will take the thrust load, transmitted axially from the gear.

$$F_t = W_a \quad (16)$$

The radial forces on the bearings are a result of the moment produced by the axial load on the gear, and the radial and tangential loads. Bearing 1 is the bearing closest to the gear cone apex. Bearing 2 is the bearing furthest away from the cone apex.

Bearing 1

Tangential load

$$F_{t1} = \frac{W_t * B}{A + B} \quad (17)$$

Radial Load

$$F_{r1} = \frac{(W_a * N_g / (2 * P_d)) - W_r * B}{A + B} \quad (18)$$

Combined Radial Load

$$F_{rT1} = \sqrt{F_{t1}^2 + F_{r1}^2} \quad (19)$$

Bearing 2

Tangential load

$$F_{t2} = \frac{W_t * A}{A + B} \quad (20)$$



Radial Load

$$F_{r2} = \frac{(W_a * N_g / (2 * P_d)) + W_r * A}{A + B} \quad (21)$$

Combined Radial Load

$$F_{rT2} = \sqrt{F_{t2}^2 + F_{r2}^2} \quad (22)$$

These equations are good for any pinion and a gear loaded by one pinion. In the case of straddle mounted gear, distance A is considered to be positive. In the overhung case, distance A is considered negative. For the case of dual pinion input, each bearing carries two sets of tangential and radial loads which can be reduced into one tangential and radial load. The direction of the combined tangential and radial loads is taken to be the direction of the load from the contact with the right pinion. The resultant of these two orthogonal components is the total radial load on the bearing. The vectoral combination of the forces into one total radial load is shown in figure 13. The axial load on the bearing is the sum of the reactions of the right and left pinion axial gear forces. The total torque output from the gear is also the sum of the two pinion gear torques on the output gear.

Combined Radial Load

$$F_R = F_{rr} + F_{r1} * \cos \Lambda - F_{t1} * \sin \Lambda \quad (23)$$

Combined Tangential Load

$$F_T = F_{tr} + F_{r1} * \sin \Lambda + F_{t1} * \cos \Lambda \quad (24)$$

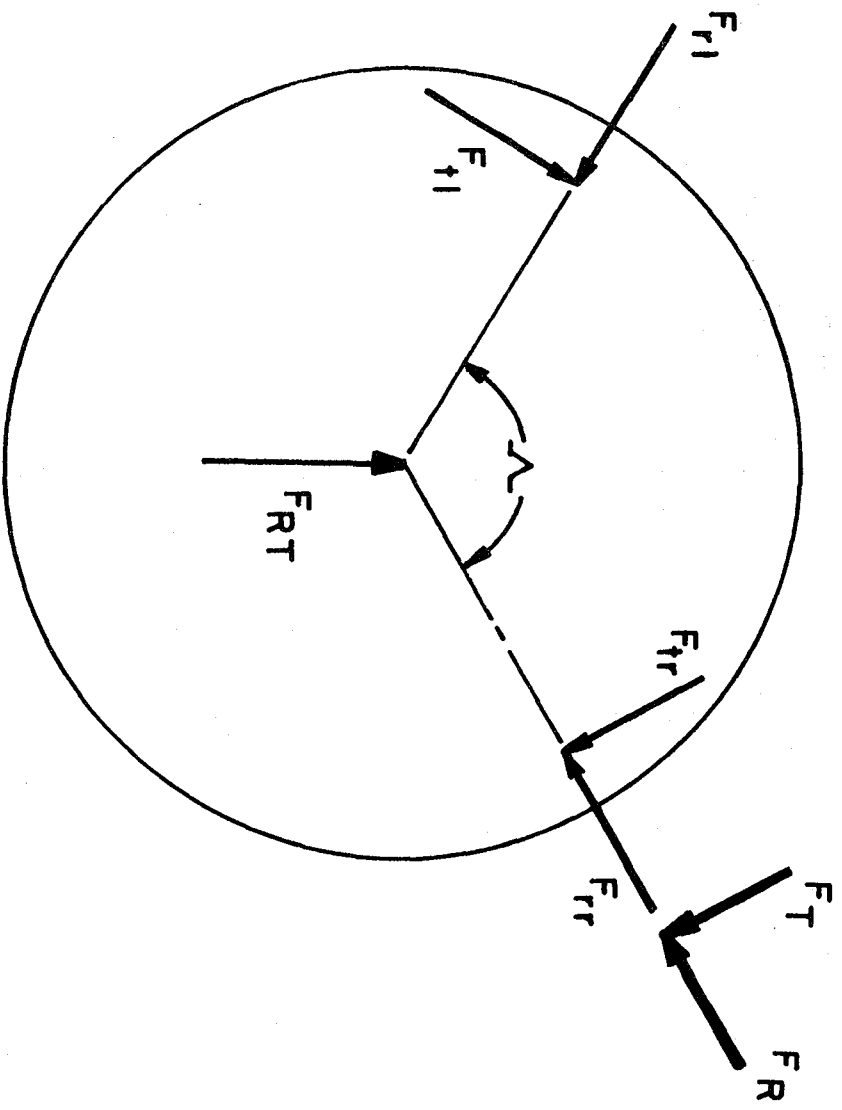


Figure 13

Dual Spiral Bevel Gear Forces

Total Radial Load

$$F_{RT} = \sqrt{F_R^2 + F_T^2} \quad (25)$$

#### Planetary Gear Unit Loading

In the planetary gear unit all loads on the components are either tangential or radial. All loads are assumed to be acting in the same plane. It is assumed that each planet gear carries an equal amount of the input torque of the sun gear.

For the sun or planet gear, the tangential force on a tooth at each sun-planet gear mesh is :

$$F_S = \frac{T_i}{n * R_S} \quad (26)$$

The tangential force on a tooth of the ring or planet gear in each ring - planet mesh is :

$$F_R = \left( \frac{R_{ps}}{R_{pr}} \right) * \left( \frac{T_i}{n * R_S} \right) \quad (27)$$

Figure 14 shows the loading on the planet gear from the sun - planet and ring - planet gear meshes. The total tangential force on the planet gear bearing is :

$$F_t = F_R + F_S \quad (28)$$

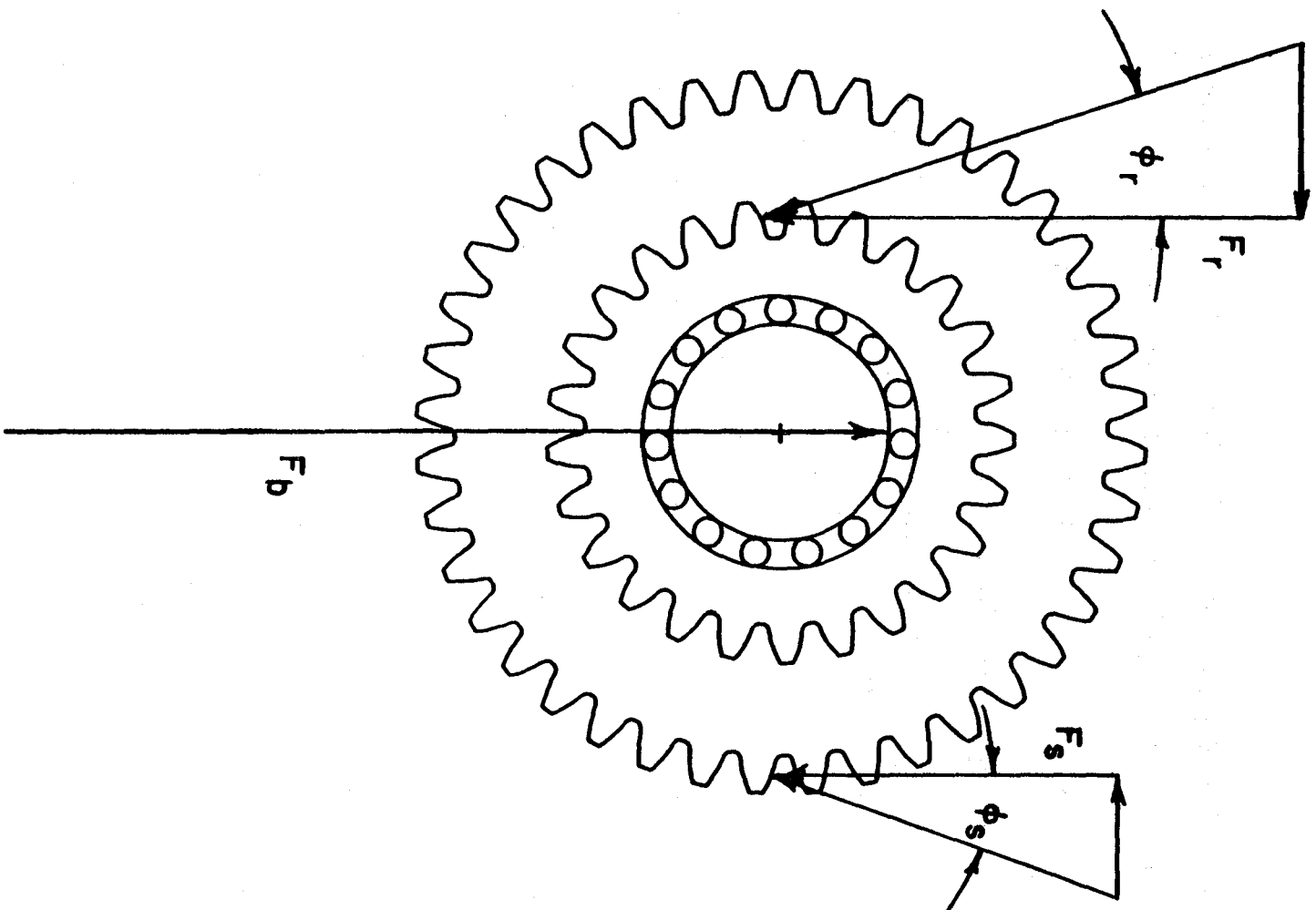


Figure 14  
Planet Gear Forces

The bearing may also see a radial load due to the radial components produced by the pressure angle of the gear meshes.

$$F_r = F_R * \tan \phi_r - F_S * \tan \phi_s \quad (29)$$

The total load on the bearing is :

$$F_T = \sqrt{F_t^2 + F_r^2} \quad (30)$$

## LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY

### Life and Dynamic Capacity Models

Surface pitting fatigue from cyclic loading is the mode of failure for the components considered in this simulation program for the life of a helicopter transmission. Loaded surfaces of rolling element bearings and the gears, will fail due to surface pitting after a number of repeated loadings. The model used to predict failure which relates the number of load cycles at failure to the applied load is Palmgren's model. Palmgren's model was originally developed for rolling element bearings. It has also been applied to gear teeth in this computer simulation program. The Palmgren model is:

$$l_{10} = \left( \frac{C}{F} \right)^p \quad (31)$$

$l_{10}$  is the life of the component in millions of load cycles for a 90 percent probability of survival [15,16].  $F$  is the equivalent load on the component.  $C$ , the basic dynamic capacity, is the reference load for which 90 percent of a large sample of the components will survive one million load cycles. The exponent  $p$  is called the load-life factor.

Equation 31 is the analytical expression for a load verses life diagram in which there is no endurance limit. Using the Palmgren-Minor linear damage rule and equation 31 an equivalent nominal load for a component in terms of a mission spectrum of loads can be obtained as:

$$F = \left( \frac{F_a^p * L_a + F_b^p * L_b + \dots}{L_a + L_b + \dots} \right)^{1/p} \quad (32)$$

Where  $L_a$  is the life at load  $F_a$ .

The model for component life as a function of load has been combined with the Weibull distribution for probability of survival as a function of life at a given load for ball and roller bearings [15,16] and for gear teeth [5-9]. The equation resulting from the combination describes the life and reliability as a function of the applied equivalent load. The two parameter Weibull distribution is:

$$\log \left( \frac{1}{S} \right) = \log \left( \frac{1}{0.9} \right) * \left( \frac{l}{l_{10}} \right)^e \quad (33)$$

Here,  $S$  is the reliability which is also the probability of survival.  $l$  is the component life at the reliability  $S$ .  $l_{10}$  is the component life at 90 percent reliability, and  $e$  is the Weibull slope.

The transmission life and reliability models used in this program combine these models for the components with a strict series probability law that states that the probability of survival of the transmission is the product of the probabilities of survival of the components:

$$S_T = S_1 * S_2 * S_3 * \dots \quad (34)$$

This strict series probability law is justified on the basis of the high speed of the transmission components and the effect of loose debris. If any component fails, debris present in the transmission can accelerate wear damage of other components of the transmission. In the case of a transmission run until failure occurs in one component, a complete transmission overhaul is required. The complete overhaul is recommended to repair all components which could have been damaged by debris of the failed component. The overhaul would return the transmission to a high state of reliability.

#### Component Dynamic Capacity

Each bearing and gear in a transmission has a load which will cause ten percent of a large sample of these components to fail by pitting at or before one million load cycles. This is the component dynamic capacity.

The dynamic capacity for bearings,  $C_b$ , can be obtained from the manufacturer of the bearing. The load-life exponent for rolling element



bearings are normally taken as  $p_b=3.0$  for ball bearings and as  $p_b=3.33$  for cylindrical and tapered roller bearings [19].

For gears, the dynamic capacity is not tabulated directly. The dynamic capacity of a gear tooth is proportional to the Hertzian contact pressure squared for applications in which the major axis of the contact ellipse is significantly larger than the minor axis. In spur gears there is line contact. With this proportionality, the dynamic capacity of a gear tooth,  $C_t$ , can be expressed as:

$$C_t = \frac{B_1 * b}{\sum \rho} \quad (35)$$

Where  $B_1$  is the material constant,  $b$  is the length of the major axis of the contact ellipse or line contact and  $\sum \rho$  is the curvature sum in the direction of gear tooth rotation. The material constant,  $B_1$ , is the experimental load-stress factor,  $K_1$  of Buckingham [17].

#### Component System Lives - Gears

To obtain the system life of a gear in a transmission the component life of a single tooth of the gear has to be calculated. The load cycles it sees must be adjusted to the output shaft rotations [18,19,20]. Gears with more than one loading are treated separately.

Using a strict series reliability model we can convert the reliability of a single gear tooth to the reliability of a gear.

$$S_g = S_t^{N_g} \quad (36)$$

Where,  $S_g$ , is the probability of survival of the gear,  $S_t$  is the probability of survival of the gear tooth,  $N_g$  is the number of teeth on the gear. If the reciprocal of this equation is taken, the result is:

$$\left(\frac{1}{S_g}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{S_t}\right)^{N_g} \quad (37)$$

Taking the natural logarithm of the equation :

$$\log \left(\frac{1}{S_g}\right) = N_g * \log \left(\frac{1}{S_t}\right) \quad (38)$$

Substituting equation 33, which relates reliability to  $l_{10}$  life, into equation 38 yields :

$$\log \left(\frac{1}{0.9}\right) * \left(\frac{L_g}{L_{g10}}\right)^{e_g} = N_g * \log \left(\frac{1}{0.9}\right) * \left(\frac{L_t}{L_{t10}}\right)^{e_g} \quad (39)$$

Where,  $L_g$  is the life of the gear,  $L_{g10}$  is the 90 percent reliability of the gear,  $L_t$  is the life of the gear tooth,  $L_{t10}$  is the 90 percent reliability life of the gear tooth, and  $e_g$  is the Weibull exponent of the gear. Cancelling terms and taking the equation to the  $(1/e_g)$  power yields :

$$\left(\frac{l_g}{l_{g10}}\right) = N_g^{(1/e_g)} * \left(\frac{l_t}{l_{t10}}\right) \quad (40)$$

The equation relating gear tooth dynamic capacity and load to gear tooth life is:

$$l_{t10} = \left( \frac{C_t}{W_n} \right)^{p_g} \quad (41)$$

Where,  $C_t$  is the dynamic capacity of a gear tooth and  $W_n$  is the load on the gear tooth. This equation can be substituted into equation 40 to yield.

$$\left( \frac{l_g}{l_{g10}} \right) = N_g^{(1/e_g)} \left[ \frac{l_t}{\left( \frac{C_t}{W_n} \right)^{p_g}} \right] \quad (42)$$

This equation relates gear life to tooth load.  $W_n$ , is the normal tooth load on a single pinion input. When there is a dual pinion input to a gear an equivalent gear tooth load is used. Since the loads from the two pinions may differ, an equivalent load must be used to simulate the same fatigue damage as the two separate loads. To derive the equivalent load we use equation 32.

$$F = \left( \frac{F_a^p * L_a + F_b^p * L_b}{L_a + L_b} \right)^{(1/p)} \quad (43)$$

Substituting  $W_{n1}$ , the right pinion normal load, and  $W_{n2}$ , the left pinion normal load, and substituting,  $L$ , for the number of cycles for each pinion.

$$W_{ne} = \left( \frac{W_{n1}^p * L + W_{n2}^p * L}{L + L} \right)^{(1/p)} \quad (44)$$

Cancel terms:

$$W_{ne} = \left( \frac{W_{n1}^p + W_{n2}^p}{2.0} \right)^{(1/p)} \quad (45)$$

This equivalent load is a weighted average of the two loads.  $W_{ne}$  is substituted for  $W_n$  in the dual input.

In equation 42 the gear tooth load cycles will not always equal the number of gear rotations. Also the gear rotations will not always equal the output shaft rotations. To get all components on the same counting base, a factor must be inserted. The relationship between output rotations,  $l_g$ , and tooth load cycles,  $l_t$ , is:

$$l_g = \left( \frac{1}{m_g} \right) * l_t \quad (46)$$

The factor  $m_g$  is a combination ratio:

$$m_g = m_1 * m_{g2} \quad (47)$$

Where,  $m_1$  is the gear ratio from the unit output shaft to the final output shaft of the transmission, and  $m_{g2}$  is the ratio from tooth load cycles to the unit output shaft.  $m_{g2}$  can be found in table 2.

TABLE 2

Ratio Relating Gear Tooth Load Cycles to  
Unit Output Shaft Rotations

spiral bevel	single input	dual input
pinion	$\frac{N_g}{N_p}$	$\frac{N_g}{N_p}$
gear	1.0	2.0
planetary	non-stepped	stepped
sun	$\frac{n \cdot R_r}{R_s}$	$\frac{n \cdot (R_r \cdot R_s)}{(R_s \cdot R_{pr})}$
planet	$\frac{R_r}{R_p}$	$\frac{R_r}{R_{pr}}$
ring	n	n

If the factor  $m_g$  of equation 46, is substituted into equation 42 a relation to calculate gear life in output rotations from the gear tooth load is obtained.

$$l_{g10} = \left( \frac{1}{N_g} \right)^{(1/e_g)} \left( \frac{1}{m_g} \right)^{P_g} \left( \frac{C_t}{W_t} \right) \quad (48)$$

There is one exception to this equation. In the case of a non-stepped planet gear in a planetary unit, the gear will mesh with two different gears. Since the planet gear meshes with two different gears, the life analysis must take into account the different levels of damage done in each gear mesh [19]. The probability of survival for the planet gear,  $S_p$ , is the product of the probability of survival of the teeth in the planet-sun mesh,  $S_{ps}$  and the probability of survival of the teeth in the planet-ring mesh,  $S_{pr}$ .

$$S_p = S_{ps}^{N_p} * S_{pr}^{N_p} \quad (49)$$

The probabilities can be combined under one power, since the power of the two probabilities is the same.

$$S_p = (S_{ps} * S_{pr})^{N_p} \quad (50)$$

Take the reciprocal of the equation

$$\frac{1}{S_p} = \frac{1}{(S_{ps} * S_{pr})^{N_p}} \quad (51)$$

Take the logarithm

$$\log \frac{1}{S_p} = N_p * \log \left[ \frac{1}{(S_{ps} * S_{pr})} \right] \quad (52)$$

By expanding equation 52, the relation is seen to be similar to the Weibull distribution, equation 33:

$$\log \left( \frac{1}{S_p} \right) = N_p * \left[ \log \left( \frac{1}{S_{ps}} \right) + \log \left( \frac{1}{S_{pr}} \right) \right] \quad (53)$$

Substitute equation 33, relating reliability to  $L_{10}$  life into the expanded equation to yield:

$$\log \left( \frac{1}{0.9} \right) * \left( \frac{L_p}{L_{p10}} \right)^{e_g} = N_p * \left[ \log \left( \frac{1}{0.9} \right) * \left( \frac{L_{pt}}{L_{ps10}} \right)^{e_g} + \log \left( \frac{1}{0.9} \right) * \left( \frac{L_{pt}}{L_{pr10}} \right)^{e_g} \right] \quad (54)$$

Where  $L_p$  and  $L_{pt}$  are the lives of the planet gear and planet gear tooth respectively.  $L_{p10}$ ,  $L_{ps10}$ , and  $L_{pr10}$  are the 90 percent probability of survival life of the planet gear, of a gear tooth in the planet-sun mesh, and of a gear tooth in the planet-ring mesh respectively.  $e_g$  is the gear Weibull exponent. Cancel terms and factor common terms:

$$\left( \frac{L_p}{L_{p10}} \right)^{e_g} = N_p * L_{pt} * \left[ \left( \frac{1}{L_{ps10}} \right)^{e_g} + \left( \frac{1}{L_{pr10}} \right)^{e_g} \right] \quad (55)$$

Combine fractions:

$$\left( \frac{L_p}{L_{p10}} \right)^{e_g} = N_p * L_{pt} * \left[ \frac{\frac{e_g}{L_{pr10}} + \frac{e_g}{L_{ps10}}}{\frac{e_g}{L_{ps10}} * \frac{e_g}{L_{pr10}}} \right] \quad (56)$$

By taking the reciprocal and rearranging the terms the following relation is found:

$$L_{p10}^{e_g} = \left( \frac{1}{N_p} \right) * \left( \frac{L_p}{L_{pt}} \right)^{e_g} * \left[ \frac{\frac{e_g}{L_{pr10}} * \frac{e_g}{L_{ps10}}}{\frac{e_g}{L_{ps10}} + \frac{e_g}{L_{pr10}}} \right] \quad (57)$$

Take the equation to the  $e_g$  th root

$$L_{p10}^{(1/e_g)} = \left( \frac{1}{N_p} \right)^{(1/e_g)} * \left( \frac{L_p}{L_{pt}} \right)^{(1/e_g)} * \frac{L_{pr10} * L_{ps10}}{\left[ L_{ps10}^{e_g} + L_{pr10}^{e_g} \right]^{(1/e_g)}} \quad (58)$$

Sustitute the  $m_g$  factor for relating output revolutions to tooth load cycles.



$$L_{p10} = \left( \frac{1}{N_p} \right)^{(1/e_g)} \star \left( \frac{1}{m_g} \right)^{(1/e_g)} \star \frac{L_{pr10} \star L_{ps10}}{\left[ \begin{matrix} e_g & e_g \\ L_{ps10} & + L_{pr10} \end{matrix} \right]^{(1/e_g)}} \quad (59)$$

Substitute equation 31 relating tooth life to tooth dynamic capacity and load.

$$L_{p10} = \left( \frac{1}{N_p} \right)^{(1/e_g)} \star \left( \frac{1}{m_g} \right)^{(1/e_g)} \star \frac{\left( \frac{C_{pr}}{W_{pr}} \right)^{p_g} \star \left( \frac{C_{ps}}{W_{ps}} \right)^{p_g}}{\left[ \begin{matrix} (p_g \star e_g) & (p_g \star e_g) \\ \left( \frac{C_{pr}}{W_{pr}} \right) & + \left( \frac{C_{ps}}{W_{ps}} \right) \end{matrix} \right]^{(1/e_g)}} \quad (60)$$

Where  $C_{pr}$  and  $C_{ps}$  are the dynamic capacities of a tooth in the planet-ring gear mesh and a tooth in the planet-sun gear mesh respectively.  $W_{pr}$  and  $W_{ps}$  are the load on a tooth in the planet-ring and planet-sun mesh respectively.  $p_g$  is the load-life exponent of the gear.

#### Component System Lives - Bearings

Using a similar approach to the gears [18,19,20], the relationship obtained for bearings is:

$$\frac{L_{bs}}{L_{bs10}} = \frac{L_b}{L_{b10}} \quad (61)$$

Where  $L_b$  is the life of the bearing in terms of bearing cycles,  $L_{bs}$  is the life of the bearing in terms of output shaft revolutions.  $L_{b10}$  is the 90 percent reliability life in terms of bearing cycles.  $L_{bs10}$  is the 90 percent reliability life in terms of output shaft revolutions. By substituting equation 31, which relates bearing life to bearing capacity and load, the relationship becomes:

$$\left( \frac{L_{bs}}{L_{bs10}} \right) = \left[ \frac{L_b}{\left( \frac{C_b}{W_b} \right)^{p_b}} \right] \quad (62)$$

In equation 62 the bearing load cycles will not always equal the number of output shaft rotations. To get all components on the same counting base a factor must be inserted. The relationship relating output rotations,  $L_{bs}$ , and bearing load cycles,  $L_b$ , is:

$$L_{bs} = \left( \frac{1}{m_b} \right) * L_b \quad (63)$$

The factor  $m_b$  is a combination ratio:

$$m_b = m_1 * m_{b2} \quad (64)$$

Where,  $m_1$ , is the gear ratio from the unit output shaft to the final output shaft of the transmission, and  $m_{b2}$  is the ratio from bearing load cycles to the unit output shaft revolutions.  $m_{b2}$  can be found in table 3.

If one substitutes factor  $m_b$ , equation 63, into equation 62 a relation is obtained which will calculate gear life in output shaft

TABLE 3

Ratio Relating Bearing Load Cycles to  
Unit Output Shaft Rotations

spiral bevel	single input	dual input
pinion	$\frac{N_g}{N_p}$	$\frac{N_g}{N_p}$
gear	1.0	1.0
planetary	non-stepped	stepped
planet	$\frac{R_r}{R_p}$	$\frac{R_r}{R_{pr}}$

rotations from the gear tooth load. The equation for the bearings becomes:

$$L_{bs10} = \left( \frac{1}{m_b} \right) * \left( \frac{C_b}{F_b} \right)^{p_b} \quad (65)$$

This equation gives the bearing life in terms of output rotations.

#### Component System Dynamic Capacities

The dynamic capacity of each component can now be expressed as an output torque. By taking the  $p^{th}$  root of equation 31 and replacing the ratio of the component system capacity to the component equivalent load by the ratio of component system dynamic capacity to reduction output torque, the component system lives can be used to determine the component system dynamic capacities.

$$D_i = (L_{i10})^{(1/p_i)} * (T_o) \quad (66)$$

These dynamic capacities are in units of output torque and express the output torque of the reduction at which 90 percent of a set of similar components will survive for one million rotations.

#### Transmission Life

To calculate the life of the transmission, the probability of survival of the transmission is expressed as the product of the probabilities of survival of the components.

$$S_T = \prod_{i=1}^n S_i \quad (67)$$

The reciprocal of the equation is:

$$\frac{1}{S_T} = \prod_{i=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{S_i} \right) \quad (68)$$

Taking the natural logarithm of this equation:

$$\log \left( \frac{1}{S_T} \right) = \sum_{i=1}^n \log \left( \frac{1}{S_i} \right) \quad (69)$$

Using the Weibull distribution equation relating life to probability of survival, equation 33, the preceding equation becomes:

$$\log \left( \frac{1}{S_T} \right) = \log \left( \frac{1}{0.9} \right) + \sum_{i=1}^n \left( \frac{L_T}{L_{i10}} \right)^{e_i} \quad (70)$$

In this equation  $L_T$  is the life of each component and of the entire transmission for a transmission reliability of  $S_T$ . This equation is not a strict Weibull relationship between transmission life and reliability. The equation would be a true Weibull distribution if all the Weibull exponents,  $e_i$ , were equal. This is not true since Weibull exponents for gears and bearings will differ from each other significantly. This equation can be solved for  $S_T$  as a function of the transmission life,  $L_T$ , and plotted on Weibull coordinates.

On this plot of percent probability of failure versus transmission, life a straight line can be fit to the model. Linear regression can be used to approximate the straight line. The range of this linear regression is for probability of survival between fifty and ninety-five percent. The slope of the straight line approximation is the transmission Weibull exponent  $e_T$ . The transmission life,  $L_{T10}$ , is the life calculated from the straight line approximation at a reliability  $S_T=0.9$ . This  $L_{T10}$  life is the life of the transmission at the given output torque. The equation using the transmission life  $L_{T10}$  and Weibull exponent,  $e_T$  is:

$$\log \left( \frac{1}{S_T} \right) = \log \left( \frac{1}{0.9} \right) \left( \frac{L_T}{L_{T10}} \right)^{e_T} \quad (71)$$

#### Transmission Dynamic Capacity

The basic dynamic capacity for the transmission,  $D_T$ , is the output torque which will give a transmission life of one million output shaft rotations, at a reliability of 90 percent. Setting  $S_T=0.9$  in equation 69 yields:

$$\log \left( \frac{1}{0.9} \right) = \log \left( \frac{1}{0.9} \right) \sum_{i=1}^n \left( \frac{L_T}{L_{i10}} \right)^{e_i} \quad (72)$$

By canceling terms the equation becomes:

$$1 = \sum_{i=1}^n \left( \frac{L_T}{L_{i10}} \right)^{e_i} \quad (73)$$

Expressing the Palmgren load-life model in terms of component system torques and lives:

$$L_{i10} = \left( \frac{D_i}{T_o} \right)^{p_i} \quad (74)$$

Substitute into equation 73

$$1 = \sum_{i=1}^n \left[ \frac{D_T / T_o^{p_i}}{D_i / T_o^{p_i}} \right] \quad (75)$$

Cancel terms and rearrange:

$$1 = \sum_{i=1}^n \left( \frac{D_T}{D_i} \right)^{p_i} \quad (76)$$

This equation can be solved by iteration to obtain the transmission dynamic capacity,  $D_T$ .

To find the load life exponent, a series of 90 percent reliability lives of the transmission are calculated at output torques between 10 and 100 percent of the dynamic capacity. The lives are plotted against torque on a log versus log plot. this curve can be approximated by a straight line. Using a linear regression, the slope and value of the function at one million cycles can be found. The negative reciprocal of the slope is the load life exponent for the

transmission. The value of the function at one million cycles will be the dynamic capacity of the transmission corresponding to the load life exponent. With the values from the linear regression, The load life relation for the transmission is given by:

$$L_{T10} = \left( \frac{D_T}{T_o} \right)^{p_T} \quad (77)$$

Where,  $D_T$  is the output torque for one million output rotations,  $p_T$  is the load-life exponent and  $L_{T10}$  is the 90 percent reliability life of the transmission.

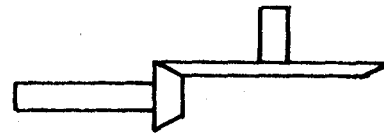


## PROGRAM USE

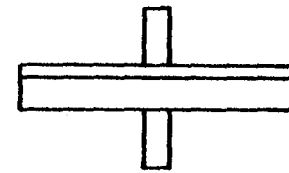
To use the program one must define the geometry of the transmission. One can run the program interactively or by batch file. To run the program interactively, one will have to answer the prompts (questions) with the proper information. If a mistake is made entering the information according to the prompts, all is not lost. After a series of questions, the value of the last few will be printed out. A prompt will ask if you wish to change any of the previous answers. If one answers yes, the program will return to the beginning of the section and then one can input the correct information.

The program will prompt the user with a list of eight types of transmissions which can be analyzed. The eight types of transmissions are shown in figure 15. Any one of these eight types can be analyzed. Once the type of transmission is chosen, the program will ask for information to define each gear unit making up the transmission. The inputs for spiral bevel gear units are asked for separately from the inputs for the planetary gear units.

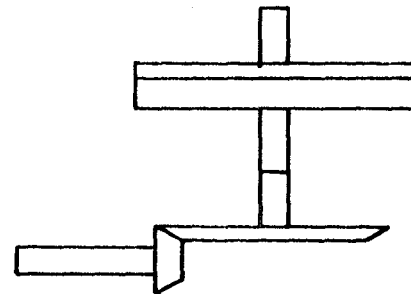
The inputs required for the spiral bevel gear unit are divided into three main parts: the geometry of the gear mesh, the mounting of the bearings and gears, and the characteristics of the bearings. These three sets of inputs can be found in table 4, 5, and 6 respectively.



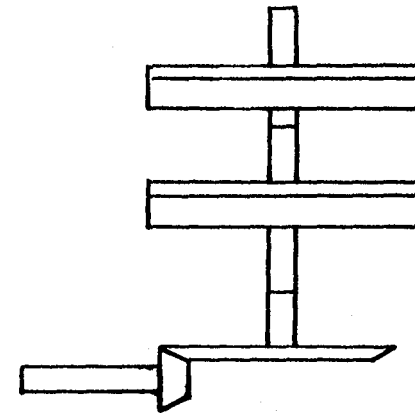
1. Spiral Bevel



2. Planetary



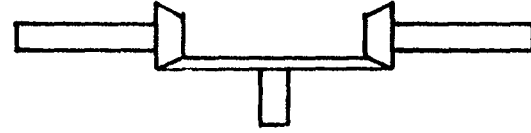
3. Spiral Bevel & Planetary



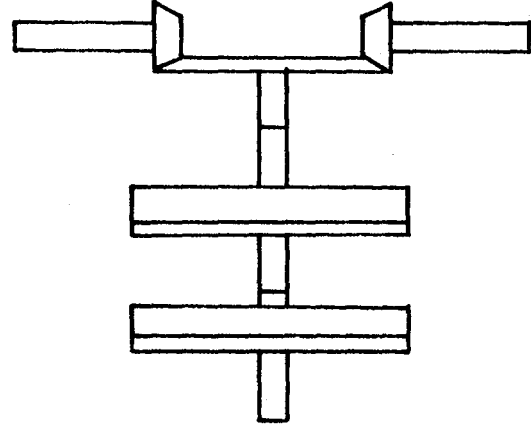
4. Spiral Bevel & Planetary  
& Planetary

Figure 15

Helicopter Transmission Types

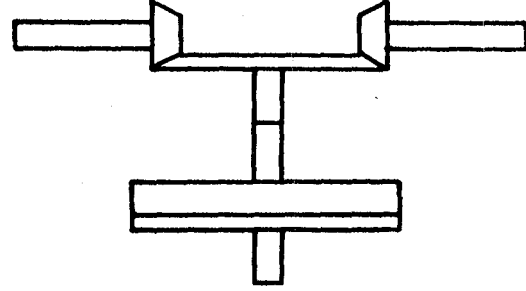


5. Dual Spiral Bevel



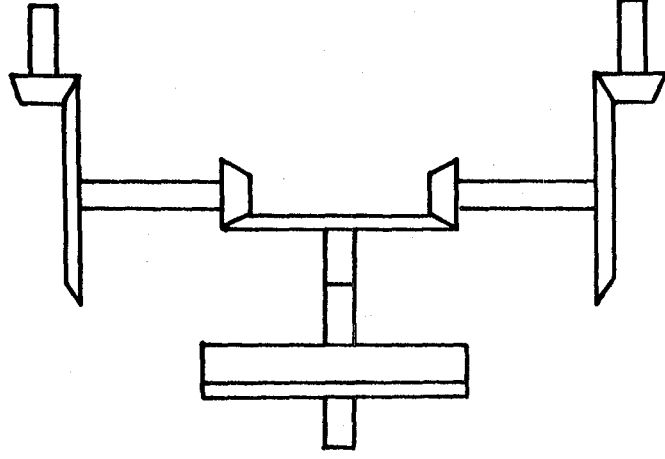
7. Dual Spiral Bevel

& Planetary & Planetary



6. Dual Spiral Bevel

& Planetary



8. Spiral Bevel & Dual Spiral Bevel

& Planetary

Figure 15 continued  
Helicopter Transmission Types

TABLE 4

Inputs to Define the Geometry of the  
Spiral Bevel Gear Unit Gear Mesh

1. Number of teeth of the pinion
2. Number of teeth of the gear
3. The Cone distance of the gear mesh (in)
4. Face width of the gear mesh (in)
5. Normal pressure angle (deg)
6. Spiral angle of the gear mesh (deg)
7. Spiral hand of the gear mesh
8. Shaft angle between the pinion shaft centerline and the gear shaft centerline (deg)
9. Shaft angle between dual pinion inputs (deg)  
(dual pinion inputs only)
10. Input speed of pinion shaft (rpm)
- 11a. Input torque of the pinion shaft (lb-in)
- 11b. Input torque of the right pinion shaft (lb-in)  
Input torque of the left pinion shaft (lb-in)  
(dual pinion inputs only)
12. Direction of input torque
13. Gear mesh material constant
14. Gear mesh Weibull exponent
15. Gear mesh Load-Life exponent

TABLE 5

Inputs to Define the Mounting of the  
Spiral Bevel Gear Unit Bearings and Gears

1. The case of mounting - either straddle or overhung mounting
2. Distance A - Gear to bearing closest to the gear mesh apex
3. Distance B - Gear to bearing furthest from the gear mesh apex
4. The bearing which takes the thrust load

TABLE 6

Inputs to Define the Characteristics of the  
Spiral Bevel Gear Unit Bearings

The bearings can be of the following types:

1. Single row ball bearings
2. Double row ball bearings
3. Single row roller bearings
4. Double row roller bearings
5. Single row tapered roller bearings
6. Double row tapered roller bearings

For types 1 and 2 - Single and Double row ball bearings the inputs required are :

1. Number of rolling elements in the bearing
2. Diameter of the rolling elements in the bearing (in)
3. Bearing contact angle (deg)
4. Basic dynamic capacity (lbs)
5. Rotational factor (inner race or outer race rotation)
6. Weibull exponent
7. Life adjustment factor

For types 3 and 4 -Single and Double row roller bearings the inputs required are :

1. Basic dynamic capacity (lbs)
2. Rotational factor (inner race or outer race rotation)
3. Weibull exponent
4. Life adjustment factor

For types 5 and 6 -Single and Double row tapered roller bearings the inputs required are :

1. Thrust ratio
2. Basic dynamic capacity (lbs)
3. Weibull exponent
4. Life adjustment factor

In the planetary gear unit, the inputs will be for either an unstepped planetary or a stepped planetary. The stepped planetary gear unit will require extra inputs to define the stepped planet gears. Inputs for a planetary gear unit are found in table 7.

In the program, the spiral bevel gear unit and planetary gear unit analysis are done in separate parts. The method of analysis is the same in both parts. First the geometry of the gears is completed from the information given and the geometric relations. Next the loads on each component of the unit are calculated. The life of the component is calculated from the load on the component and the load cycle ratio of the component. The dynamic capacity is then calculated for each component. From the calculated lives of the components, the life and the Weibull exponent of the transmission is found by iteration. The program next figures a series of transmission lives verses output torques between 10 and 100 percent transmission dynamic capacity. Using a linear approximation of the output load verses life of the transmission, the transmission dynamic capacity and load-life exponent is found. Figure 16 is a basic flow chart of the program. Appendix C contains the computer listing for the program.

In the output of the program one will find the complete dimensions of the gear meshes and the forces on the components. Also the component system lives and dynamic capacities are in the output. The transmission life and dynamic capacity are the final results produced by the program. Table 8 lists the format of the transmission analysis results.

TABLE 7

Inputs to Define the Geometry of the  
Planetary Gear Unit

1. Basic dynamic capacity of planet bearing (lbs)
2. Rotational factor (inner race or outer race rotation)
3. Weibull exponent for the planet bearing
4. Load-life exponent for the planet bearing
5. Life adjustment factor for the planet bearing
6. Number of planet bearings
7. Is the diametral pitch the same for the sun and ring gear ?
  - When the pitches are the same :
    - 7a. Diametral pitch of the meshes
  - When the pitches are different :
    - 7b. Diametral pitch of the sun-planet mesh
    - Diametral pitch of the ring-planet mesh
8. Is the pressure angle the same for the sun and ring gear ?
  - When the pressure angle is the same :
    - 8a. Pressure angle of the meshes (deg)
  - When the pressure angles are different :
    - 8b. Pressure angle of the sun-planet mesh (deg)
    - Pressure angle of the ring-planet mesh (deg)
9. Number of teeth on the sun gear
10. Face width of the sun gear (in)
11. Weibull exponent for the sun-planet mesh
12. Load-life exponent for the sun-planet mesh
13. Material constant for the sun-planet mesh
14. Does the transmission have stepped planet gears ?
  - When the planets are unstepped :
    - 14a. Number of teeth on the unstepped planet gear
  - When the planets are stepped :
    - 14b. Number of teeth on planet gear meshed with sun gear
    - Number of teeth on planet gear meshed with ring gear
15. Number of teeth on the ring gear
16. Face width of the ring-planet mesh (in)
17. Weibull exponent of the ring-planet mesh
18. Load-life exponent of the ring-planet mesh
19. Input torque (lb-in)
20. Input speed (rpm)

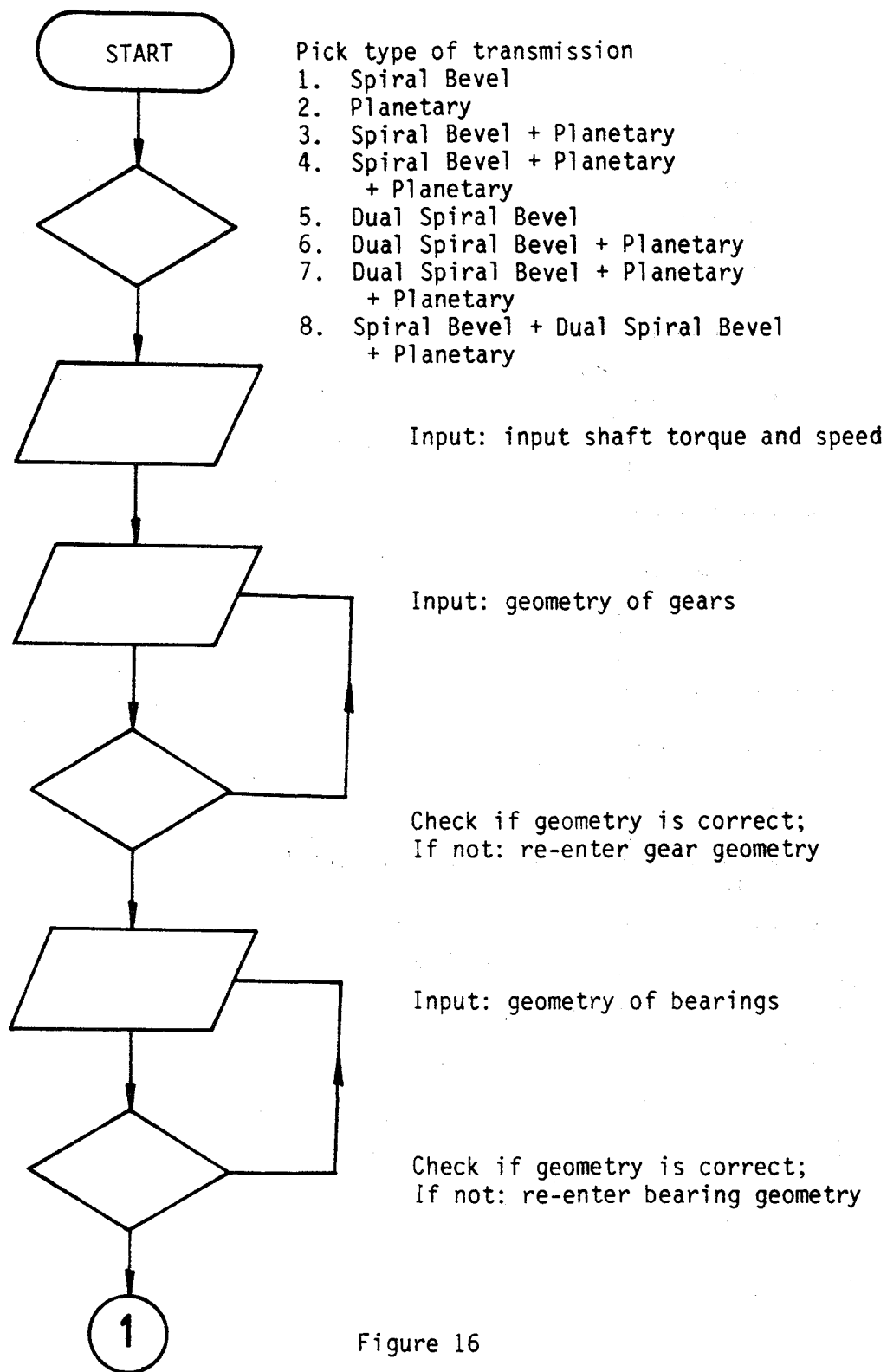


Figure 16

Computer Program Flow Chart



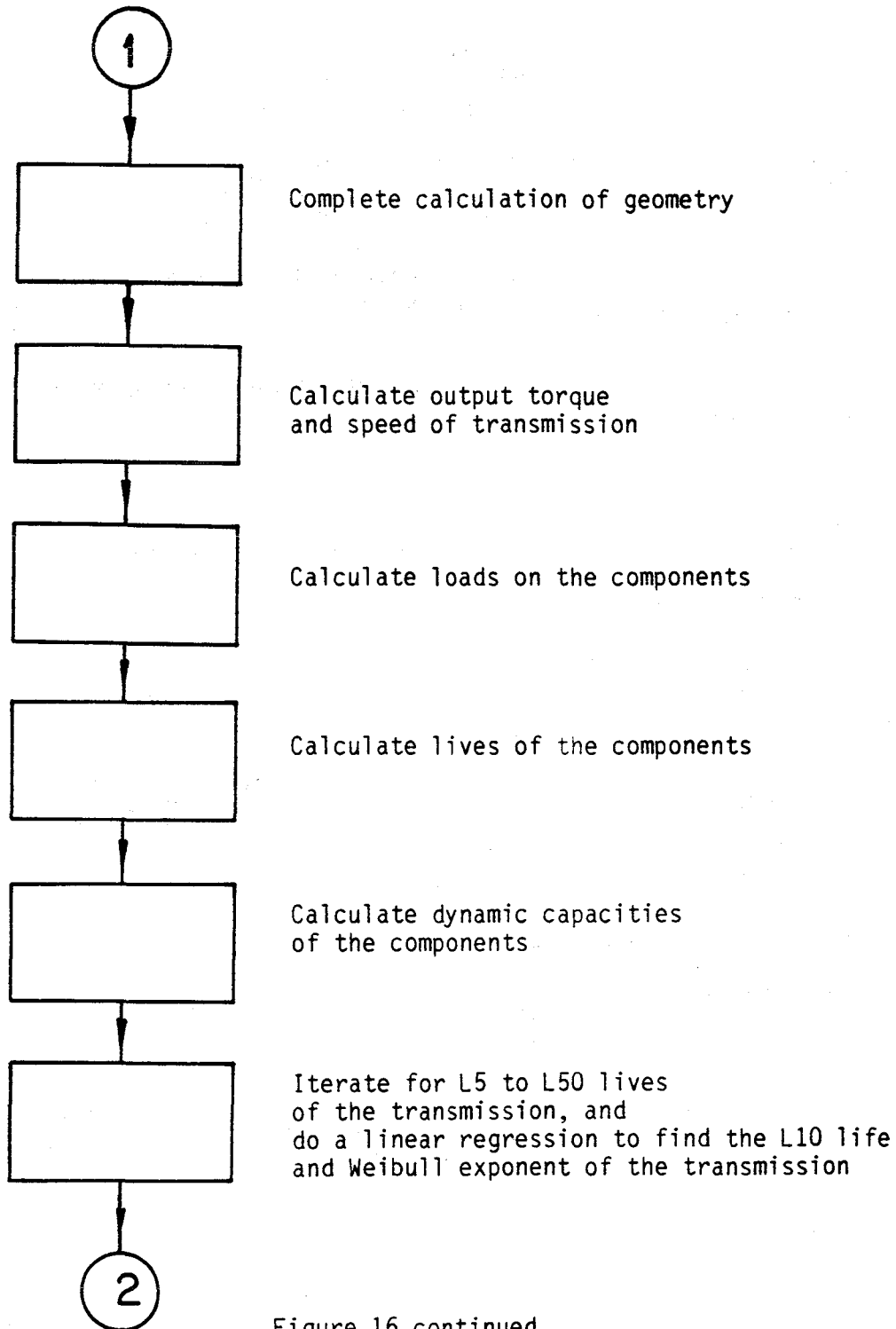


Figure 16 continued

Computer Program Flow Chart

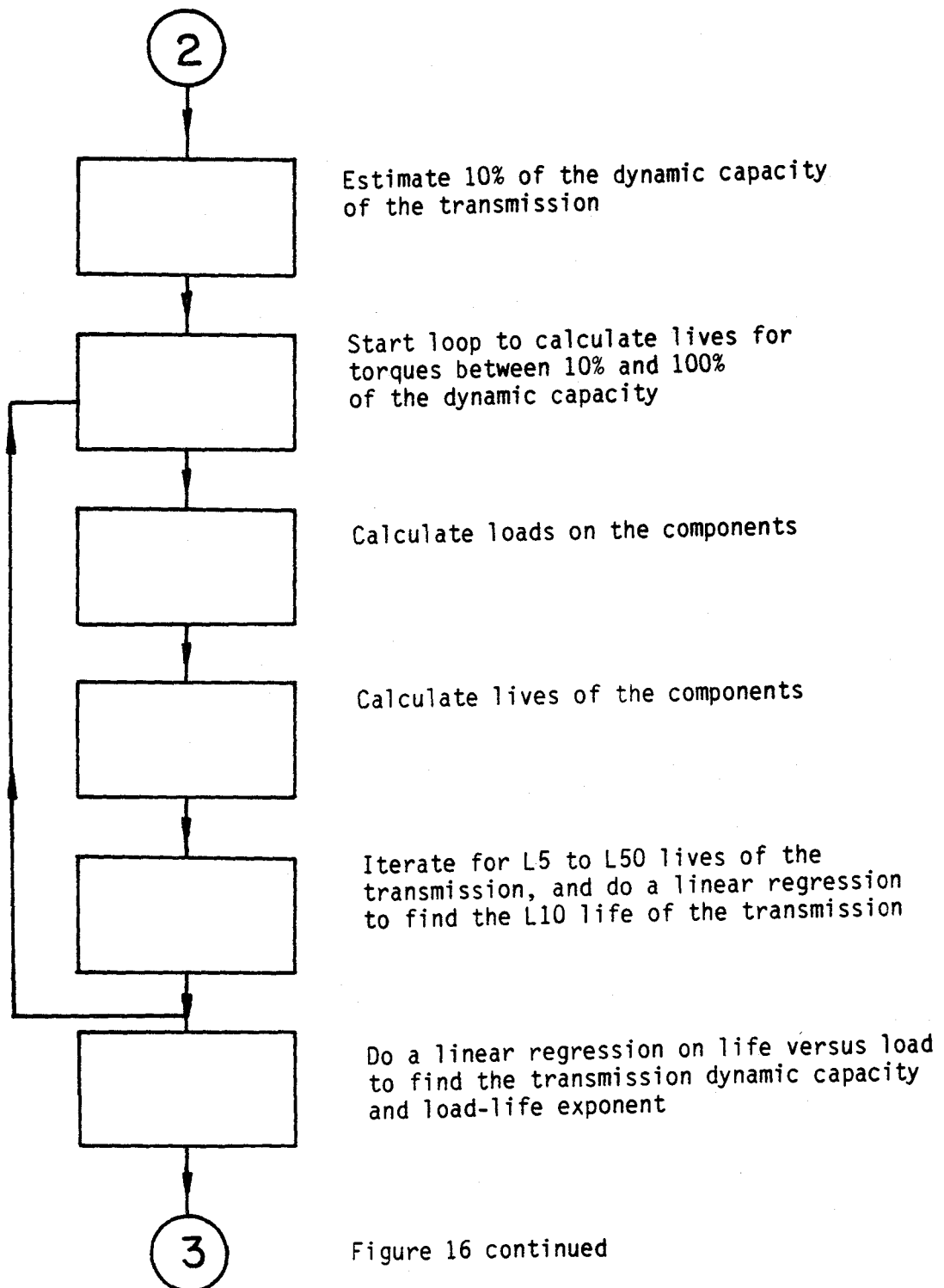


Figure 16 continued  
Computer Program Flow Chart

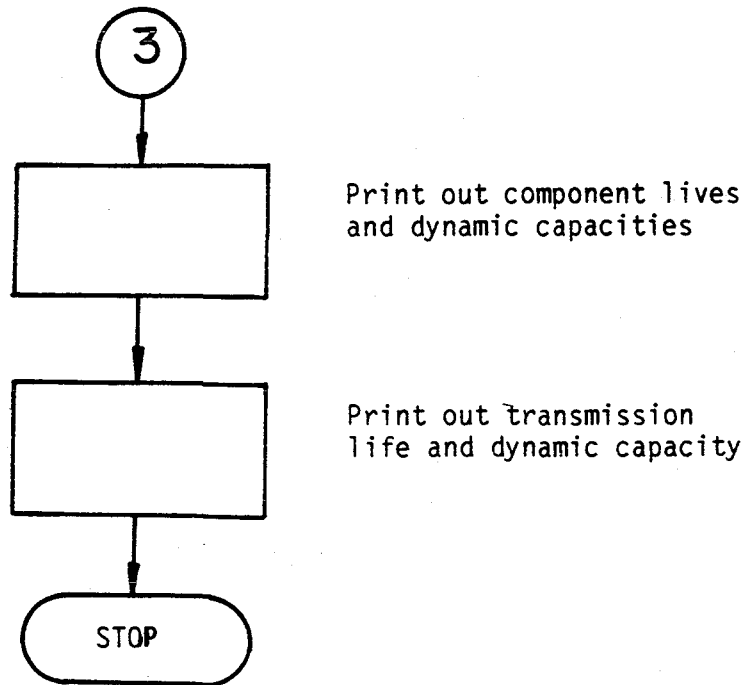


Figure 16 continued  
Computer Program Flow Chart

TABLE 8

Output of the Program

For each gear unit the following will be output:

1. The gear mesh geometry
2. The gear mounting geometry
3. The forces on the gears and bearings

For each component the following will be output:

1. Component system dynamic capacity
2. Component system load-life exponent
3. Component system life in output shaft rotations
4. Component system life in hours
5. Component system Weibull exponent

For the transmission the following will be output

1. Transmission system dynamic capacity
2. Transmission system load-life exponent
3. Transmission system life in output shaft rotations
4. Transmission system life in hours
5. Transmission system Weibull exponent

## NUMERICAL EXAMPLE

In the design of a transmission the components are sized from the power transfer requirement. The initial design does not consider the effects of the components on one another. The initial design contains some overdesigned and weak parts. One can change the parameters on the overdesigned and weak components to see the overall effect in the transmission.

In this example, the transmission being designed is a 320 horsepower single input helicopter transmission. The input speed is 6180 rpm and the output speed is 354 rpm. The  $L_{10}$  life of the transmission is to be approximately 3500 hours at the rated power level.

The layout chosen for this transmission is a spiral bevel unit followed by an unstepped planetary unit, figure 17. The spiral bevel unit will produce a gear reduction of 3.736 : 1. The input torque will be transferred through 95 degrees from an approximately horizontal input to a vertical output shaft. Table 9 lists the geometry of the spiral bevel unit. The planetary unit will produce a gear reduction of 4.66 : 1 along the output shaft. Table 10 lists the geometry of the planetary unit. Appendix A shows how the input is entered into the program for this original design.

Figure 17

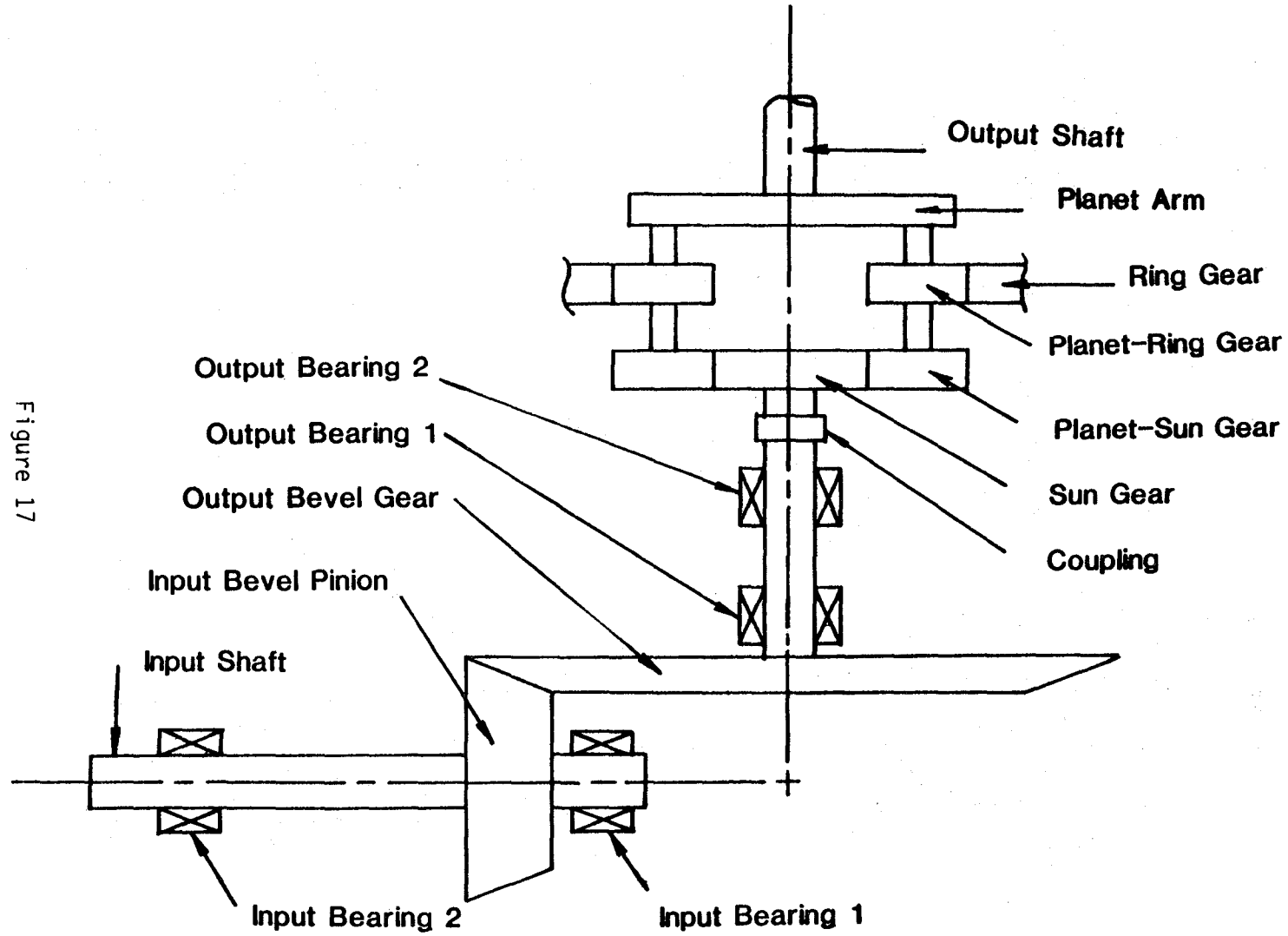


TABLE 9

## Spiral Bevel Gear Unit Input For Numerical Example

## Gear mesh geometry

Number of teeth on the pinion	19
Number of teeth on the gear	71
Cone distance	5.199 in.
Normal pressure angle	20. deg.
Face width	1.8 in.
Spiral angle	25 deg.
Clockwise rotation	
Left hand spiral	
Shaft angle	95 deg.
Gear mesh material constant	35000. psi
Gear mesh weibull exponent	2.5
Gear mesh load-life expoent	4.3

## Pinion mounting

Straddle mount with bearing 2 taking thrust load	
Distance A	1.3 in.
Distance B	2.5 in.

## Pinion bearing 1

Single row roller bearing	
Basic dynamic capacity	14000. lbs.
Rotational factor (inner race rotation)	1.0
Weibull exponent	1.5
Bearing life adjustment factor	2.5

## Pinion bearing 2

Double row ball bearing	
Number of rolling elements	14
Diameter of rolling elements	.5625 in.
Contact angle	35 deg.
Basic dynamic capacity	25000. lbs
Rotaional factor (inner race rotation)	1.0
Weibull exponent	1.5
Bearing life adjustment factor	2.5

## Gear mounting

Overhung mount with bearing 2 taking thrust load	
Distance A	0.9 in.
Distance B	2.6 in.

Table 9 Continued

Gear bearing 1	
Single row roller bearing	
Basic dynamic capacity	20000. lbs
Rotation factor (inner race rotation)	1.0
Weibull exponent	1.5
Bearing life adjustment factor	2.5
Gear bearing 2	
Double row ball bearing	
Number of rolling elements	25
Diameter of rolling elements	.375 in.
Contact angle	27 deg.
Basic dynamic capacity	19076 lbs
Rotational factor (inner race rotation)	1.0
Weibull exponent	1.5
Bearing life adjustment factor	2.5



TABLE 10

## Planetary Gear Unit Input For Numerical Example

Basic dynamic capacity of bearings	20895 lbs.
Bearing Life adjustment factor	2.5
Rotational factor (inner race rotation)	1.0
Weibull exponent	1.5
Load-life exponent	3.33
Number of planet bearings	3
Number of teeth on sun gear	27
Number of teeth on planet-sun gear	35
Number of teeth on planet-ring gear	35
Number of teeth on ring gear	99
Diametral pitch of sun gear mesh	8.8710
Diametral pitch of ring gear mesh	9.1429
Pressure angle of sun gear mesh	20 deg.
Pressure angle of ring gear mesh	14.0682 deg.
Face width of sun gear mesh	3.178 in.
Face width of ring gear mesh	2.540 in.
Weibull exponent of sun gear mesh	2.5
Weibull exponent of ring gear mesh	2.5
Load-life exponent of sun gear mesh	4.3
Load-life exponent of ring gear mesh	4.3
Material constant of sun gear mesh	20800. psi
Material constant of ring gear mesh	20800. psi

The program was run with the geometry described in table 9 and 10. The output of the program can be found in appendix B. The program first calculates the loading on each component in the transmission. This intermediate step of calculating the life of the components is useful to a designer. If the designer changes the geometry of the transmission the loads on the components will change. The change in loading of the component will change the life of the component without changing the dynamic capacities of the components.

After the intermediate step of calculating the loads, the program computes the life of each component. The dynamic capacity of each component is calculated next. The life and Weibull exponent is then calculated for the spiral bevel unit, planetary unit, and the total transmission. Finally the dynamic capacity and load life exponent is calculated for the spiral bevel unit, planetary unit, and the total transmission.

The intermediate calculation of life and dynamic capacity of the spiral bevel unit and the planetary unit are valuable since a change within one unit will not effect the components in the other unit. Therefore the effects of design change within a unit are readily observed.

The values of the total transmission life and dynamic capacity will help the designer determine the critical elements in the transmission by comparing the values for the transmission to the life and dynamic capacity of each unit. Table 11 shows the values of dynamic capacity, load-life exponent, life in output rotations, life in hours, and Weibull exponent for the initial design. By checking the values of

Table 11  
Life and Dynamic Capacity of Transmission  
Design 1

Component	dynamic capacity	load-life exponent	life in output rotations	life in hours	Weibull exponent
Spiral Bevel Unit	77,327	4.02	17*10E6	797	2.27
Input Pinion	79,215	4.3	20*10E6	957	2.5
Input Bearing 1	194,082	3.3	194*10E6	9,140	1.5
Input Bearing 2	446,909	3.0	1.469*10E9	69,124	1.5
Output Gear	95,272	4.3	44*10E6	2,111	2.5
Output Bearing 1	139,135	3.3	64*10E6	3,047	1.5
Output Bearing 2	163,966	3.0	72*10E6	3,413	1.5
Planetary Unit	136,760	3.43	70*10E6	3,370	1.509
Planet Bearing	175,807	3.3	147*10E6	6,929	1.5
Sun Gear	174,807	4.3	605*10E6	28,474	2.5
Ring Gear	3,970,348	4.3	415*10E12	19*10E9	2.5
Planet-Ring Gear	233,424	4.3	2.122*10E9	99,815	2.5
Planet-Sun Gear	4,433,816	4.3	668*10E12	31*10E9	2.5
Total Transmission	76,841	3.966	16*E6	758	2.2

the spiral bevel unit and planetary unit against the values for the total transmission, it can be seen that the spiral bevel unit values are very close to the transmission values. This is also illustrated in figure 18. The spiral bevel unit dominates the life and dynamic capacity of the total transmission. Therefore it is the weakest part of the transmission. By further examination it can be seen that the life and dynamic capacity of the spiral bevel unit is dominated by the input pinion and output gear. The value of these components are much lower than any other component in the system, therefore a redesign of the gear mesh would be recommended.

In this example the size of the spiral bevel gear mesh was increased. The size of the cone distance,  $A_0$ , was increased from 5.199 inches to 8.5 inches, and the face width,  $f$ , was increased from 1.8 inches to 3.5 inches. This redesign causes an increase in spiral bevel unit life of 400 percent and an increase in transmission life of 300 percent. The results of this redesign are shown in table 12. The life verses probability of failure graph for this case is shown in figure 19.

The life of the transmission is still less than the life required in the specifications. Since the life of the spiral bevel unit and planetary unit are about equal, the lives of both units will have to be increased. In the spiral bevel unit, the output bearings have the lowest life. In this case the dynamic capacity of the bearings are increased. For the planetary unit the planet bearings have the lowest life. There are two choices to increase the life of the planet bearing, either increase the number of planet bearings or

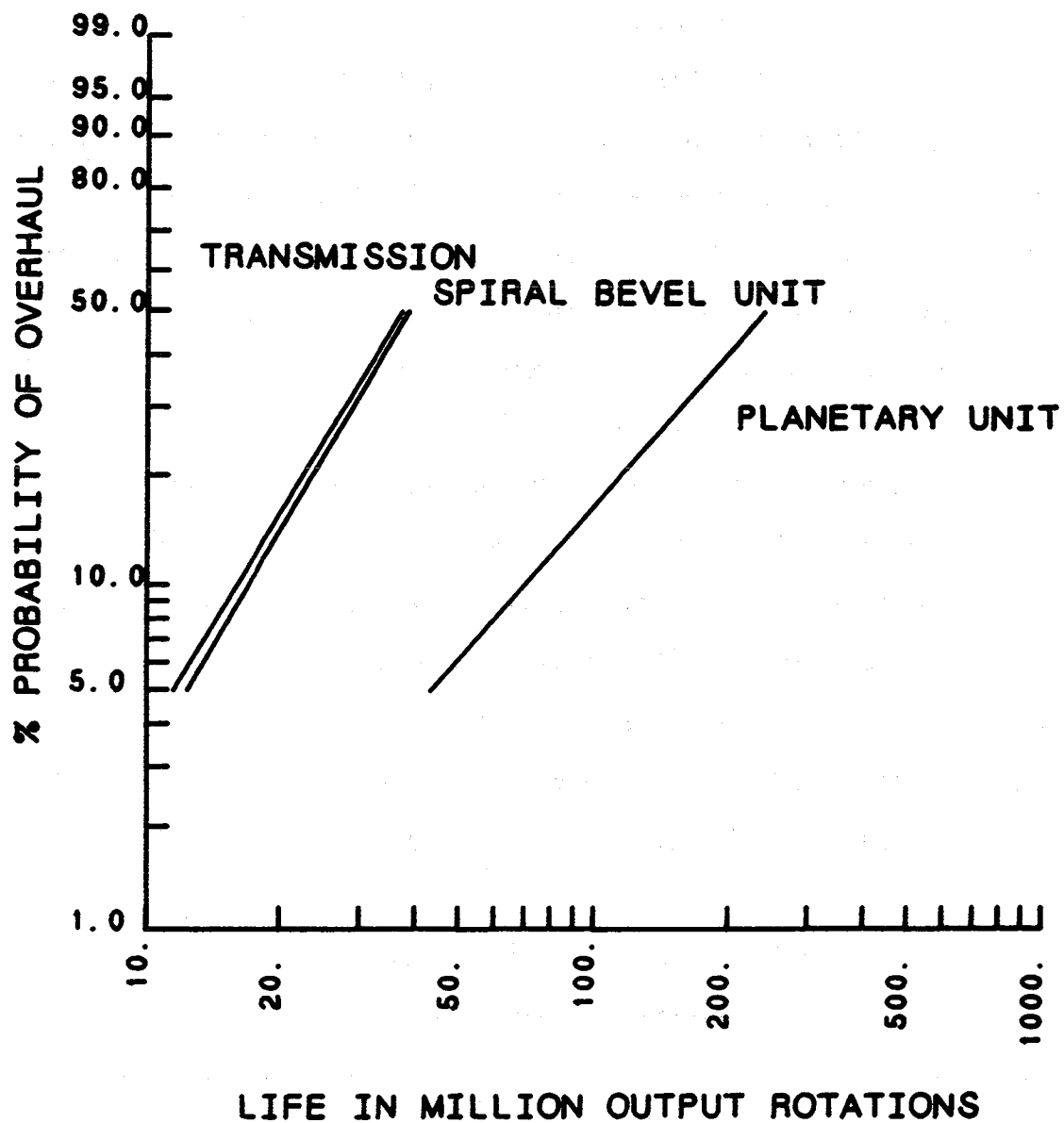


Figure 18

Life Versus Probability of Failure Design 1

Table 12  
Life and Dynamic Capacity of Transmission  
Re-Design 1

Component	dynamic capacity	load-life exponent	life in output rotations	life in hours	Weibull exponent
Spiral Bevel Unit	156,406	3.15	78*10E6	3,631	1.5
Input Pinion	379,730	4.3	1.720*10E10	81*10E4	2.5
Input Bearing 1	292,227	3.3	750*10E6	35,278	1.5
Input Bearing 2	707,016	3.0	5.819*10E9	273,692	1.5
Output Gear	456,416	4.3	3.794*10E10	18*10E5	2.5
Output Bearing 1	177,080	3.3	143*10E6	6,754	1.5
Output Bearing 2	191,072	3.0	114*10E6	5,402	1.5
Planetary Unit	136,760	3.43	70*10E6	3,370	1.50
Planet Bearing	175,807	3.3	147*10E6	6,929	1.5
Sun Gear	174,807	4.3	605*10E6	28,474	2.5
Ring Gear	3,970,348	4.3	415*10E12	19*10E9	2.5
Planet-Ring Gear	233,424	4.3	2.122*10E9	99,815	2.5
Planet-Sun Gear	4,433,816	4.3	668*10E12	31*10E9	2.5
Total Transmission	125,832	3.31	47*10E6	2,199	1.5

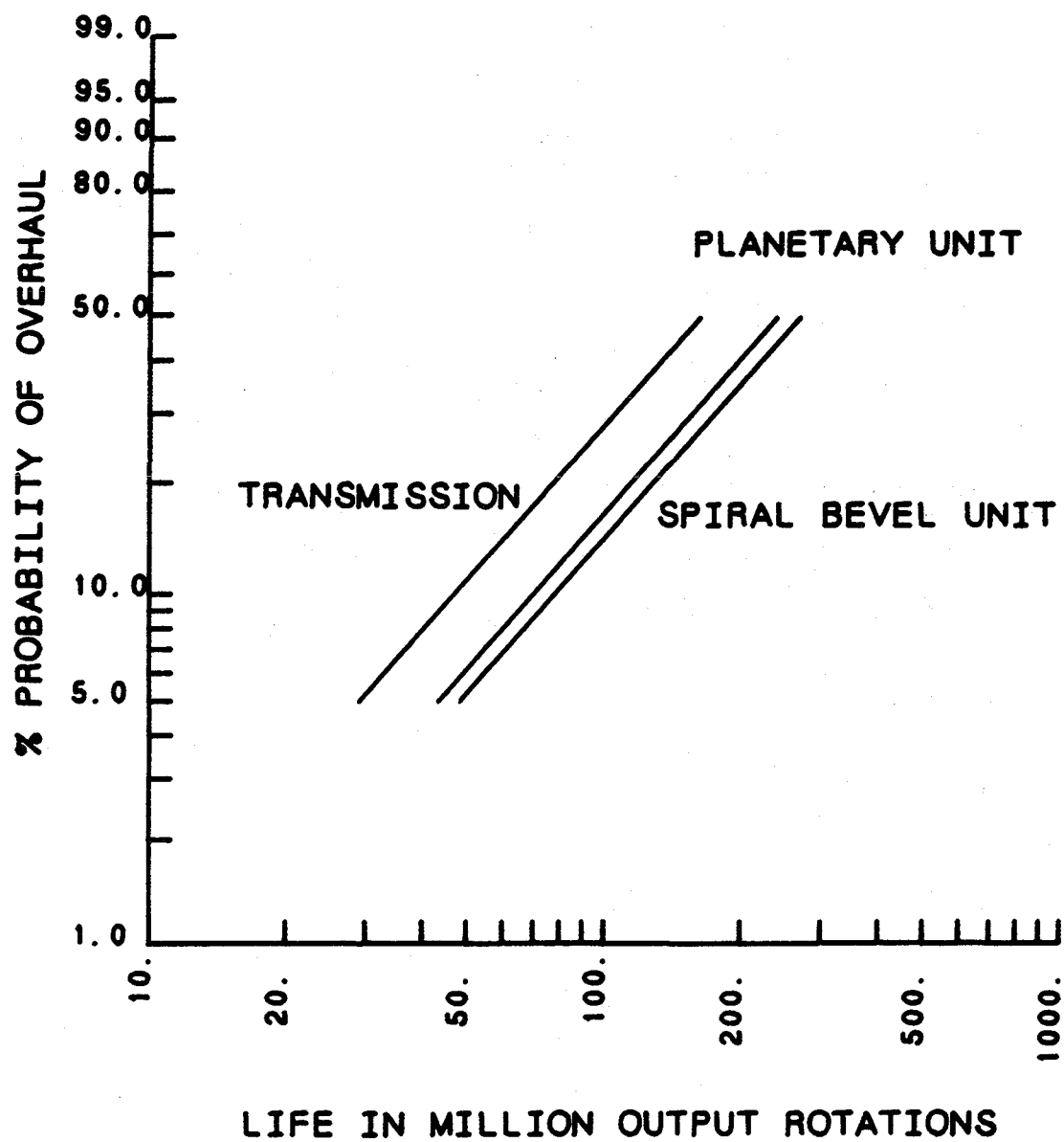


Figure 19

Life Versus Probability of Failure Re-Design 1

increase the dynamic capacity of the bearings. In this case the number of bearings is increased. The life of the bearings will increase because the load on each bearing will be lower. This also increases the life of the other components in the planetary since the loads transmitted by each planet gear will be lower.

The results of this redesign are shown in table 13. The life verses probability of failure graph for this case is shown in figure 20. The modifications doubled the life of each unit. The life of the total transmission increased to 4500 hours which is above the design requirement of 3500 hours. By examining the Weibull and load-life exponents one can see that the design is dominated by the life of the bearings. The Weibull and load-life exponents are very close to the most common exponent values of bearings. This indicates that the life and dynamic capacity of the transmission are dominated by the bearings. This is a good test to find which components dominate the life of the transmission or any unit in the transmission.

The results of each following design run will give a great deal of information on which design changes can be based. These design changes will allow the designer to approach an optimal transmission design.



Table 13  
Life and Dynamic Capacity of Transmission  
Re-Design 2

Component	dynamic capacity	load-life exponent	life in output rotations	life in hours	Weibull exponent
Spiral Bevel Unit	190,350	3.19	153*10E6	7,208	1.5
Input Pinion	379,730	4.3	1.720*10E10	81*10E4	2.5
Input Bearing 1	292,227	3.3	750*10E6	35,278	1.5
Input Bearing 2	707,016	3.0	5.819*10E9	273,692	1.5
Output Gear	456,416	4.3	3.794*10E10	18*10E5	2.5
Output Bearing 1	212,497	3.3	262*10E6	12,328	1.5
Output Bearing 2	250,409	3.0	258*10E6	12,159	1.5
Planetary Unit	171,938	3.43	152*10E6	7,158	1.50
Planet Bearing	234,410	3.3	384*10E6	18,077	1.5
Sun Gear	217,442	4.3	1.564*10E9	73,578	2.5
Ring Gear	4,951,214	4.3	1.070*10E15	50*10E9	2.5
Planet-Ring Gear	311,232	4.3	7.312*10E9	343,900	2.5
Planet-Sun Gear	5,911,754	4.3	2.300*10E15	11*10E9	2.5
Total Transmission	156,765	3.32	96*10E6	4,526	1.5

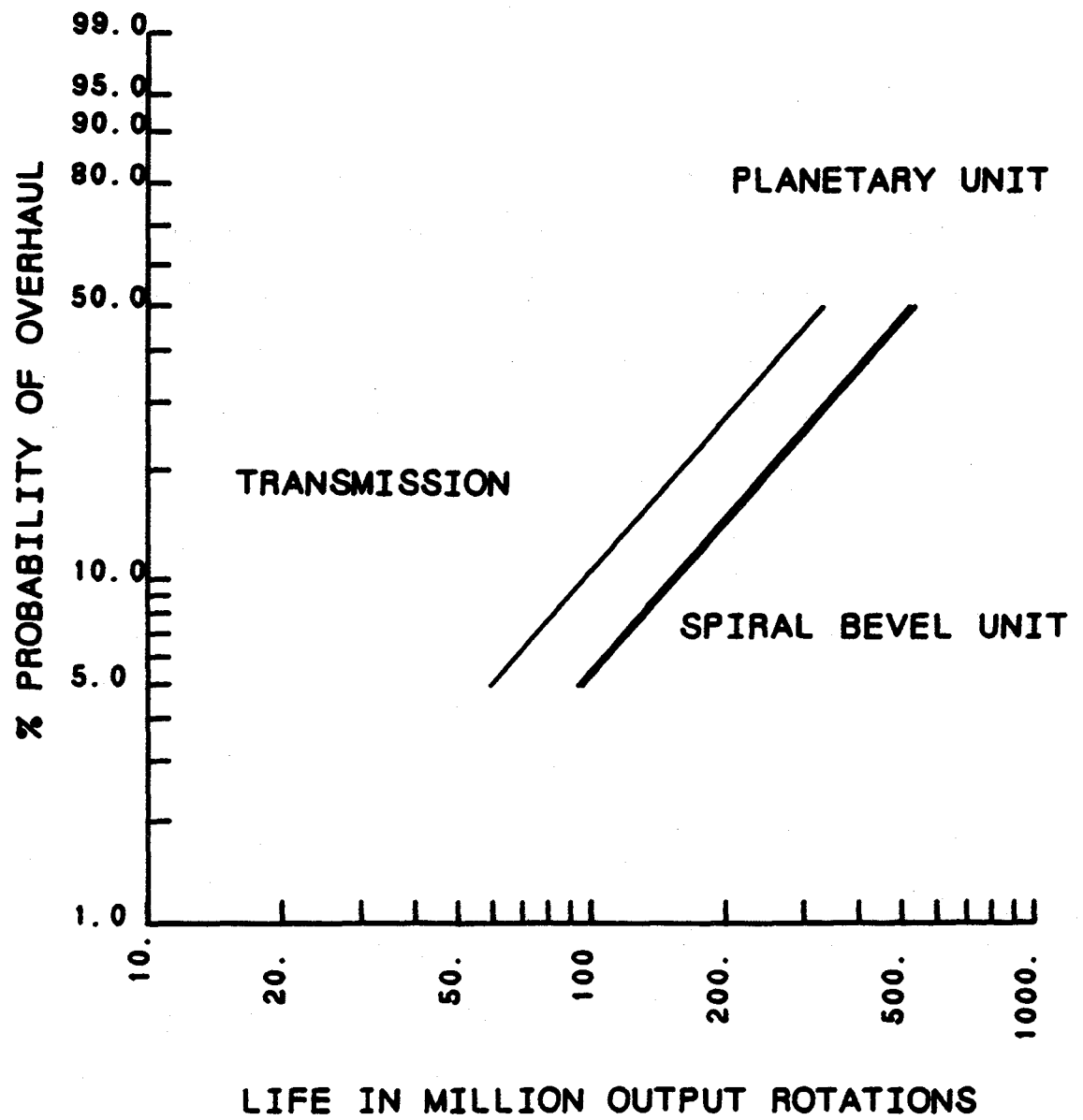


Figure 20

Life Versus Probability of Failure Re-Design 2

## DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This computer program was developed to model the life and reliability of helicopter transmissions. The calculation of the life of a transmission is based on a strict series probability law. The strict series probability law states that the probability of survival of a transmission is the product of the probabilities of survival of all the components. The relationship between the probability of survival of a component and its life is the two parameter Weibull distribution. The resulting reliability model for the transmission is also a two parameter Weibull distribution.

The computer program is written in a modular form to model many different types of transmissions. In addition to results for the overall transmission, intermediate results for modules of the transmission are given.

Input to the computer program is to be given in an interactive format. The program prompts the user with questions which ask for the parameters required to describe the transmission. In this interactive format, a screen by screen review of the input data is provided to the user. If any data on the screen is incorrect, the user may return to the input stream at a point just prior to this screen to input this data correctly. If more than one design is to be

modeled at a time, an input data file may be used to speed up the use of the program. The user can change one parameter in a data file and quickly run the program again to determine the effects of this change on the components and the transmission.

The output of the computer program gives a complete overview of the transmission analysis. The geometry of the components entered into the program and the geometry calculated for the components are both printed out. Lives and dynamic capacities of the components are printed out in terms of component cycles and loads and in terms of system cycles and load. Each result listed in the output includes a title and the proper units.

By using the program in a systematic manner, a user can approach an optimal design. An example of this use is given in the proceeding chapter to illustrate the use of the program. Sample input and output listings are included in the first two appendices. The third appendix is a listing of the fortran source code for the program.

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This report describes a computer simulation program which models the life and reliability of a helicopter transmission. The computer program uses the lives and reliabilities of the individual bearings and gears in the transmission to compute the life and reliability of the transmission. This model is a strict series probability model which is based on the pitting fatigue life and reliability models for the components of the transmission.

In this program, a modular approach is used in which the force and motion analyses of the transmission are separated from the life and reliability analyses. The dynamic capacity models are also separated algebraically from the prior calculations. In this way, the calculations can be performed sequentially and the complexity and diversity of the analyzed transmissions can be increased greatly.

The computer program can simulate a number of transmission configurations built up from spiral bevel gear units, a dual spiral bevel gear unit and stepped or unstepped planetary gear units. The eight transmission configurations analyzed by the program are:

- 1) a spiral bevel reduction,
- 2) a planetary reduction,
- 3) a spiral bevel reduction followed by a planetary reduction,

- 4) a spiral bevel reduction followed by two planetary reductions in series,
- 5) a dual spiral bevel reduction with two input pinions of equal size,
- 6) a dual spiral bevel unit followed by a single planetary reduction,
- 7) a dual spiral bevel unit followed by two planetary reductions in series, and
- 8) a dual spiral bevel unit followed by a planetary reduction and proceeded by two spiral bevel input reductions.

The program allows any planetary unit to be composed of stepped or unstepped planets. It can simulate transmission designs at different power levels and load duty cycles. The program can calculate the lives and dynamic capacities of a single unit or the transmission as a whole.

This report includes a development of the theory behind the program model, a listing of the program in fortran source code and examples illustrating the use of the program.

## APPENDIX A

### PROGRAM INPUT

#### HELICOPTER TRANSMISSION ANALYSIS

ENTER THE NUMBER FOR THE TYPE OF TRANSMISSION

SPIRAL BEVEL.....	1
PLANETARY.....	2
SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY.....	3
SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY + PLANETARY.....	4
DUAL SPIRAL BEVEL.....	5
DUAL SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY.....	6
DUAL SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY + PLANETARY.....	7
SPIRAL BEVEL + DUAL SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY...	8

3

WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE TRANSMISSION

3262

WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION

6180

#### SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR UNIT INPUTS

DO YOU WISH TO USE A DATA SET

ANSWER YES OR NO

NO

WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF TEETH ON THE PINION

19

WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF TEETH OF THE GEAR

71

WHAT IS THE CONE DISTANCE OF THE GEAR MESH

5.1999

WHAT IS THE NORMAL PRESURE ANGLE (DEG)

20

WHAT IS THE FACE WIDTH OF THE GEAR MESH (IN)

1.8

WHAT IS THE SPIRAL ANGLE OF THE PINION

25





ENTER DISTANCE A - DISTANCE FROM \* TO \* (IN)

1.3

ENTER DISTANCE B - DISTANCE FROM \* TO \* (IN)

2.5

CASE NUMBER

1

BEARING TAKING THE THRUST LOAD

2

DISTANCE A

1.3000

DISTANCE B

2.5000

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THESE PARAMETERS

ENTER 1 TO CHANGE

0

PINION BEARING #1

TYPE OF BEARING - ENTER NUMBER

1 - SINGLE ROW BALL BEARING

2 - DOUBLE ROW BALL BEARING

3 - SINGLE ROW ROLLER BEARING

4 - DOUBLE ROW ROLLER BEARING

5 - SINGLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

6 - DOUBLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

3

ENTER THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING

14000

ENTER THE ROTATION FACTOR

1.0 FOR INNER RACE ROTATION

1.2 FOR OUTER RACE ROTATION

1.0

WHAT IS THE WEIBULL EXPONENT FOR THE BEARING

1.5

TYPE OF BEARING

3

NUMBER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS

0.00000

DIAMETER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS

0.00000

CONTACT ANGLE (BALL BEARING ONLY)

0.00000

RADIAL TO THRUST RATIO

(TAPER ROLLER BEARING ONLY)

0.00000

BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY

14000.00000

ROTATION FACTOR

1.00000

WEIBULL EXPONENT

1.50000

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THESE PARAMETERS

ENTER 1 TO CHANGE

0

PINION BEARING #2

TYPE OF BEARING - ENTER NUMBER

1 - SINGLE ROW BALL BEARING

2 - DOUBLE ROW BALL BEARING

3 - SINGLE ROW ROLLER BEARING

4 - DOUBLE ROW ROLLER BEARING

5 - SINGLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

6 - DOUBLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

2

TYPE OF BEARING	2	
NUMBER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS		14.00000
DIAMETER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS		0.56250
CONTACT ANGLE (BALL BEARING ONLY)		35.00000
RADIAL TO THRUST RATIO (TAPER ROLLER BEARING ONLY)		0.00000
BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY		25000.00000
ROTATION FACTOR		1.00000
WEIBULL EXPONENT		1.50000

```
0  
GEAR MOUNTING  
WHICH CASE OF BEARING PLACEMENT IS BEING USED  
CASE # 1  
BEARING-----GEAR-----BEARING  
#1                                     #2  
*-A-*--B-*
```

CASE # 2

GEAR-----BEARING-----BEARING  
                 #1                 #2

\*-----A-----\*

#-----B-----#

84

CASE NUMBER	2
BEARING TAKING THE THRUST LOAD	2
DISTANCE A	-0.9000
DISTANCE B	2.6000

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THESE PARAMETERS  
ENTER 1 TO CHANGE

0

PINION BEARING #1

TYPE OF BEARING - ENTER NUMBER

- 1 - SINGLE ROW BALL BEARING
- 2 - DOUBLE ROW BALL BEARING
- 3 - SINGLE ROW ROLLER BEARING
- 4 - DOUBLE ROW ROLLER BEARING
- 5 - SINGLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING
- 6 - DOUBLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

3

ENTER THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING  
20000

ENTER THE ROTATION FACTOR

1.0 FOR INNER RACE ROTATION

1.2 FOR OUTER RACE ROTATION

1.0

WHAT IS THE WEIBULL EXPONENT FOR THE BEARING

1.5

TYPE OF BEARING	3	
NUMBER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS		0.00000
DIAMETER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS		0.00000
CONTACT ANGLE (BALL BEARING ONLY)		-0.00000
RADIAL TO THRUST RATIO (TAPER ROLLER BEARING ONLY)		0.00000
BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY	20000.00000	
ROTATION FACTOR		1.00000
WEIBULL EXPONENT		1.50000

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THESE PARAMETERS  
ENTER 1 TO CHANGE

0

PINION BEARING #2

TYPE OF BEARING - ENTER NUMBER

- 1 - SINGLE ROW BALL BEARING
- 2 - DOUBLE ROW BALL BEARING
- 3 - SINGLE ROW ROLLER BEARING
- 4 - DOUBLE ROW ROLLER BEARING
- 5 - SINGLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING
- 6 - DOUBLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

2

NUMBER OF BALLS OR ROLLERS  
 25  
 DIAMETER OF BALLS OR ROLLERS  
 .375  
 BEARING CONTACT ANGLE  
 27  
 ENTER THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING  
 19076  
 ENTER THE ROTATION FACTOR  
 1.0 FOR INNER RACE ROTATION  
 1.2 FOR OUTER RACE ROTATION  
 1.  
 WHAT IS THE WEIBULL EXPONENT FOR THE BEARING  
 1.5

TYPE OF BEARING	2	
NUMBER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS		25.00000
DIAMETER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS		0.37500
CONTACT ANGLE (BALL BEARING ONLY)		27.00000
RADIAL TO THRUST RATIO (TAPER ROLLER BEARING ONLY)		0.00000
BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY		19076.00000
ROTATION FACTOR		1.00000
WEIBULL EXPONENT		1.50000

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THESE PARAMETERS  
 ENTER 1 TO CHANGE  
 0

#### PLANETARY GEAR UNIT INPUTS

DO YOU WISH TO USE A DATA FILE (YES OR NO)  
 NO

#### PLANETARY TRANSMISSION RELIABILITY ANALYSIS

(ALL NUMERICAL INPUT MUST BE IN F-FORMAT)

WHAT IS THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF ONE PLANET BEARING? (LB)  
 20895  
 WHAT IS THE COMPOSITE LIFE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR?  
 2.5  
 WHAT IS THE OUTER RACE ROTATION FACTOR?  
 1.0  
 WHAT IS THE WEIBULL FACTOR FOR THE BEARINGS?  
 1.5  
 WHAT IS THE LOAD-LIFE FACTOR FOR THE BEARINGS?  
 3.33  
 HOW MANY PLANET BEARINGS ARE IN THE TRANSMISSION?  
 3

IS THE DIAMETRAL PITCH THE SAME FOR BOTH MESHES?  
 NO  
 ENTER THE DIAMETRAL PITCH OF THE SUN MESH FIRST,  
 THEN, ENTER THE DIAMETRAL PITCH OF THE RING MESH. (TEETH/IN)  
 8.8710  
 9.1429  
 HOW MANY TEETH DOES THE SUN GEAR HAVE ON IT?  
 27  
 IS THE PRESSURE ANGLE FOR THE SUN MESH AND  
 THE RING MESH THE SAME?  
 NO  
 ENTER THE PRESSURE ANGLE FOR THE SUN MESH FIRST,  
 THEN ENTER THE PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE RING MESH. (DEG)  
 20  
 14.0682  
 WHAT IS THE FACE WIDTH OF THE SUN MESH? (IN)  
 3.178  
 WHAT IS THE WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE SUN MESH?  
 2.5  
 WHAT IS THE LOAD-LIFE FACTOR OF THE SUN MESH?  
 4.3  
 WHAT IS THE MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE SUN MESH? (PSI)  
 20800  
 DOES THE TRANSMISSION HAVE STEPPED PLANETS?  
 YES  
 ENTER THE NUMBER OF TEETH ON ONE PLANET MESHED  
 WITH THE SUN, THEN ENTER THE NUMBER OF TEETH ON THE  
 PLANET MESHED WITH THE RING.  
 35  
 35  
 HOW MANY TEETH ARE ON THE RING GEAR?  
 99  
 WHAT IS THE FACE WIDTH OF THE RING GEAR MESH? (IN)  
 2.540  
 WHAT IS THE WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE RING GEAR MESH?  
 2.5  
 WHAT IS THE LOAD-LIFE FACTOR OF THE RING GEAR MESH?  
 4.3  
 WHAT IS THE MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE RING GEAR MESH? (TEETH/IN)  
 20800

## APPENDIX B

### PROGRAM OUTPUT

#### SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR UNIT

##### GEAR MESH CHARACTERISTICS

PITCH	8.39
NORMAL PRESSURE ANGLE	20.00
SPIRAL ANGLE	25.00
HAND OF THE SPIRAL OF THE PINION GEAR	-1.000
FACE WIDTH	1.800 IN
CONE DISTANCE	5.200 IN
INPUT SPEED OF THE PINION SHAFT	6180.00 RPM
OUTPUT SPEED OF GEAR SHAFT	1653.80 RPM
DIRECTION OF INPUT SHAFT ROTATION	-1.000
INPUT TORQUE OF THE PINION SHAFT	3262.00 IN-LB
OUTPUT TORQUE OF THE GEAR SHAFT	12189.58 IN-LB
ANGLE BETWEEN INPUT AND OUTPUT SHAFT	95.00 DEG

##### PINION CHARACTERISTICS AND MOUNTING

NUMBER OF TEETH	19.00
PITCH ANGLE	15.27 DEG
PITCH DIAMETER	2.26 IN
REFERENCE PITCH DIAMETER	1.174 IN
ADDENDUM	0.144 IN
DEDENDUM	0.230 IN

##### FORCES ON A TOOTH IN THE MESH

AXIAL FORCE	991.4 LB
RADIAL FORCE	-1469.9 LB
TANGENTIAL FORCE	-2881.0 LB
TOTAL FORCE	3382.8 LB
DYNAMIC CAPACITY IN FORCE	4712.7 LB

## MOUNTING CHARACTERISTICS

TYPE OF MOUNTING	1
DISTANCE A	1.300
DISTANCE B	2.500
AXIAL LOAD	0.00 LBS
RADIAL LOAD	1262.43 LBS
TANGENTIAL LOAD	1895.38 LBS
TOTAL EQUIVALENT FORCE	2277.33 LBS
BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING #1	7771.4 LBS
AXIAL LOAD	991.35 LBS
RADIAL LOAD	207.48 LBS
TANGENTIAL LOAD	985.60 LBS
TOTAL EQUIVALENT FORCE	1665.07 LBS
BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING #2	13084.3 LBS
DYNAMIC CAPACITY IN FORCE	

## GEAR CHARACTERISTICS AND MOUNTING

NUMBER OF TEETH	71.00
PITCH ANGLE	79.73 DEG
PITCH DIAMETER	8.46 IN
REFERENCE PITCH DIAMETER	23.738 IN
ADDENDUM	0.058 IN
DEDENDUM	0.172 IN
FORCES ON A TOOTH IN THE MESH	
AXIAL FORCE	-1377.9 LB
RADIAL FORCE	1115.7 LB
TANGENTIAL FORCE	-2881.0 LB
TOTAL FORCE	3382.8 LB
DYNAMIC CAPACITY IN FORCE	5664.4 LB

## MOUNTING CHARACTERISTICS

TYPE OF MOUNTING	2
DISTANCE A	-0.900
DISTANCE B	2.600
AXIAL LOAD	0.00 LBS
RADIAL LOAD	-5135.78 LBS
TANGENTIAL LOAD	4406.21 LBS
TOTAL EQUIVALENT FORCE	6766.90 LBS
BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING #1	16553.4 LBS

AXIAL LOAD	-1377.92 LBS
RADIAL LOAD	4020.09 LBS
TANGENTIAL LOAD	-1525.23 LBS
TOTAL EQUIVALENT FORCE	5374.48 LBS
BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING #2	15492.9 LBS

DYNAMIC CAPACITY IN FORCE

# DYNAMIC CAPACITY AND LIFE IN TERMS OF OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED

## INPUT PINION

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	79248.2031 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	4.3000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	4.1608
LIFE IN HOURS	195.6793
WEIBULL EXPONENT	2.5000

## INPUT BEARING #1

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	194120.0313 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	3.3000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	57.4310
LIFE IN HOURS	2700.9629
WEIBULL EXPONENT	1.5000

## INPUT BEARING #2

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	447005.4375 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	3.0000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	485.2344
LIFE IN HOURS	22820.4141
WEIBULL EXPONENT	1.5000

## OUTPUT GEAR

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	95251.9375 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	4.3000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	9.1765
LIFE IN HOURS	431.5667
WEIBULL EXPONENT	2.5000

## OUTPUT BEARING #1

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	139153.4688 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	3.3000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	19.1445
LIFE IN HOURS	900.3616
WEIBULL EXPONENT	1.5000



## OUTPUT BEARING #2

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	163979.9688 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	3.0000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	23.9544
LIFE IN HOURS	1126.5688
WEIBULL EXPONENT	1.5000

INPUT TORQUE.....	12189.58008 LB-IN
OUTPUT TORQUE.....	56884.71094 LB-IN
INPUT SPEED.....	1653.80273 RPM
OUTUT SPEED.....	354.38629 RPM

## PLANET BEARING

NUMBER OF PLANETS.....	3.00000
ROTATIONAL FACTOR.....	1.00000
DYNAMIC CAPACITY (CATALOG VALUE).....	20895.00000 LBS
DYNAMIC CAPACITY (SYSTEM VALUE).....	20107.14844 LBS
TOTAL FORCE.....	5421.77441 LBS

## SUN GEAR

NUMBER OF TEETH.....	27.00000
PITCH OF THE MESH.....	8.87100
PRESSURE ANGLE.....	20.00000 DEG
FACE WIDTH.....	3.17800 IN
MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE MESH.....	20800.00000 PSI
DYNAMIC CAPACITY .....	8184.11816 LBS
FORCE ON GEAR TOOTH.....	2669.96924 LBS

## RING GEAR

NUMBER OF TEETH.....	99.00000
PITCH OF THE MESH.....	9.14290
PRESSURE ANGLE.....	14.06820 DEG
FACE WIDTH.....	2.54000 IN
MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE MESH.....	20800.00000 PSI
DYNAMIC CAPACITY .....	19206.60547 LBS
FORCE ON GEAR TOOTH.....	2751.80518 LBS

PLANET GEAR

PLANET-SUN GEAR

NUMBER OF TEETH.....	35.00000
PITCH OF THE MESH.....	8.87100
PRESSURE ANGLE.....	20.00000 DEG
FACE WIDTH.....	3.17800 IN
MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE MESH.....	20800.00000 PSI
DYNAMIC CAPACITY .....	10956.11523 LBS
FORCE ON GEAR TOOTH.....	2669.96924 LBS

PLANET-RING GEAR

NUMBER OF TEETH.....	35.00000
PITCH OF THE MESH.....	9.14290
PRESSURE ANGLE.....	14.06820 DEG
FACE WIDTH.....	2.54000 IN
MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE MESH.....	20800.00000 PSI
DYNAMIC CAPACITY .....	21448.64063 LBS
FORCE ON GEAR TOOTH.....	2751.80518 LBS

DYNAMIC CAPACITY AND LIFE IN TERMS OF  
OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED

PLANET BEARING

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	210962.1875 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	3.3300
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	78.6079
LIFE IN HOURS	3696.9014
WEIBULL EXPONENT	1.5000

SUN GEAR

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	174365.7500 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	4.3000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	123.5385
LIFE IN HOURS	5809.9727
WEIBULL EXPONENT	2.5000

#### RING GEAR

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	397034.7500 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	4.3000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	4250.9033
LIFE IN HOURS	199918.5625
WEIBULL EXPONENT	2.5000

#### PLANET-SUN GEAR

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	233424.2188 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	4.3000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	433.0579
LIFE IN HOURS	20366.5664
WEIBULL EXPONENT	2.5000

#### PLANET-RING GEAR

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	443381.5625 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	4.3000
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	6833.7959
LIFE IN HOURS	321391.1250
WEIBULL EXPONENT	2.5000

#### SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	77358.9844 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	4.0239
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	3.6746
LIFE IN HOURS	172.8132
WEIBULL EXPONENT	2.3646

#### PLANETARY UNIT

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	153544.4688 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	3.5845
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	36.4289
LIFE IN HOURS	1713.2412
WEIBULL EXPONENT	1.5850

#### TOTAL TRANSMISSION

DYNAMIC CAPACITY	77164.9063 LB-IN
LOAD LIFE EXPONENT	4.0005
LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS	3.6267
LIFE IN HOURS	170.5630
WEIBULL EXPONENT	2.3433

# APPENDIX C

## PROGRAM LISTING

```

WRITE(1,10)
10  FORMAT(//
1' HELICOPTER TRANSMISSION ANALYSIS'//
2' ENTER THE NUMBER FOR THE TYPE OF TRANSMISSION'//
3' SPIRAL BEVEL.....1'//
4' PLANETARY.....2'//
5' SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY.....3'//
6' SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY + PLANETARY.....4'//
7' DUAL SPIRAL BEVEL.....5'//
8' DUAL SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY.....6'//
9' DUAL SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY + PLANETARY.....7'//
1' SPIRAL BEVEL + DUAL SPIRAL BEVEL + PLANETARY...8'//)
READ(1,*)NT
IF(NT.EQ.1)CALL SPBV
IF(NT.EQ.2)CALL PLAN
IF(NT.EQ.3)CALL SBPL
IF(NT.EQ.4)CALL SBPLPL
IF(NT.EQ.5)CALL DPBV
IF(NT.EQ.6)CALL DBPL
IF(NT.EQ.7)CALL DBPLPL
IF(NT.EQ.8)CALL SBDBPL
STOP
END
SUBROUTINE SPBV
INTEGER CASEP,CASEG,PTL,GTL
REAL NP,NG,NBP1,NBP2,NBG1,NBG2,MG,MG1,LSB
REAL L1(6),D1(6),E1(6),H1(6),P1(6),DYN(10),LI(10)
101  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE TRANSMISSION')
102  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION')
WRITE(1,101)
READ(1,*)TI
WRITE(1,102)
READ(1,*)SI

C
C  INPUT SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR GEOMETRY
C

CALL SPBVIN(NP,NG,AO,PHE,F,PHSI,ROT,SPR,THETA,E,E1(1),PG,
1PHE1,PHSI1,THETA1,CASEP,PTL,AP,BP,ITYEP1,NBP1,DP1,ACP1,AK1,
2BDCAP1,RFP1,E1(2),ITYEP2,NBP2,DP2,ACP2,AK2,BDCAP2,RFP2,E1(3),
3CASEG,GTL,AG,BG,ITYEG1,NBG1,DG1,ACG1,AK3,BDCAG1,RFG1,E1(5),
4ITYEG2,NBG2,DG2,ACG2,AK4,BDCAG2,RFG2,E1(6),MG,GAMMA1,GAMMA,ZZ,
5ZZ1,DP,DG,RPD,RP,RGD,RG,HK,AOG,AOP,HT,BOG,BOP,PITCH,
6ADJP1,ADJP2,ADJG1,ADJG2)

```

```

C      E1(4)=E1(1)
      P1(1)=PG
      P1(4)=PG

C
C      CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF TRANSMISSION
C
      TOF=TI*MG
      SOF=SI/MG
      MG1=1.0

C
C      CALCULATE LIVES AND DYNAMIC CAPACITIES OF SPIRAL BEVEL
C      COMPONENTS AND LIFE OF THE TRANSMISSION
C
      CALL SPBVCA(
1TI, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MG1, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,
1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1, P1(2), BDCAP10, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2, P1(3), BDCAP20, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAP, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
9LSB, HSB, ESB)

C
C      PRINT OUT LIVES AND DYNAMIC CAPACITIES OF COMPONENTS
C
      CALL SPBVOT(PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOF, ROT, TI, TOF, THETA,
1NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP, PITCH,
2PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, DCAP, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, TOFORP1, BDCAP10,
4R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP, TOFORP2, BDCAP20,
5NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG,
6PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
7R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, TOFORG1, BDCAG10,
8R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG20,

```

```

9D1,P1,L1,H1,E1)
C
C   ESTIMATE 10 PERCENT DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF TRANSMISSION
C
  DMIN=D1(1)
  DO 10 I=2,6
10    IF(D1(I).LT.DMIN)DMIN=D1(I)
      DELTATO=.1*DMIN
      DELTATI=DELTATO/MG
      DTI=0.0
      DTO=0.0
C
C   START COUNTER FOR DYNAMIC CAPACITIES BETWEEN 10 AND 100 PERCENT
C   OF TRANSMISSION DYNAMIC CAPACITY
C
      DO 20 I=1,10
          DTI=DTI+DELTATI
          DTO=DTO+DELTATO
          DYN(I)=DTO
C
C   CALCULATE LIFE FOR EACH DYNAMIC CAPACITY
C
      CALL SPBVCA(
1DTI, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MG1, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,
1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1, P1(2), BDCAP10, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2, P1(3), BDCAP20, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAP, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
9LI(1), HSB1, ESB1)
20  CONTINUE
C
C   CALCULATE DYNAMIC CAPACITY AND LOAD LIFE EXPONENT FOR TRANSMISSION
C

```

```

      CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, DSB, PSP)
C
C   PRINT OUT LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF TRANSMISSION
C
      WRITE(1, 1220)
1220  FORMAT('      TOTAL TRANSMISSION')
      CALL DPLHE(DSB, PSP, LSB, HSB, ESB)
      STOP
      END
      SUBROUTINE SBPL
      INTEGER CASEP, CASEG, PTL, GTL
      REAL NP, NG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2, MG, LSB
      REAL L1(6), D1(6), E1(6), H1(6), P1(6), DYN(10), LI(10)
      REAL NS, NPS, NPR, NR, N, LS, LR, LPLAN
      REAL NCOMP(5), AD1(5), AP1(5), AL1(5), AH1(5), AE1(5), ALI(10)
      REAL MGS, MGP, ZNCOMP(11), ZE1(11), ZL1(11), LTRANS, ZLI(10)
101   FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE TRANSMISSION')
102   FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION')
      WRITE(1, 101)
      READ(1, *) TI
      WRITE(1, 102)
      READ(1, *) SI
C
C   READ IN VALUES OF THE SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT
C
      CALL SPBVIN(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR, THETA, E, E1(1), PG,
1PHE1, PHSI1, THETA1, CASEP, PTL, AP, BP, IYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1,
2BDCAP1, RFP1, E1(2), IYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, E1(3),
3CASEG, GTL, AG, BG, IYPEG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, AK3, BDCAG1, RFG1, E1(5),
4IYPEG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, AK4, BDCAG2, RFG2, E1(6), MG, GAMMA1, GAMMA, ZZ,
5ZZ1, DP, DG, RPD, RP, RGD, RG, HK, ADG, AOP, HT, BOG, BOP, PITCH,
6ADJP1, ADJP2, ADJG1, ADJG2)
C
      E1(4)=E1(1)
      P1(1)=PG
      P1(4)=PG
C
C   CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT
C
      TOS=TI*MG
      SOS=SI/MG
C
C   READ IN VALUES OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
      CALL PLANIN(CB, A, V, EB, PB, N, NCOMP, PDS, PDR, NS, PHIS, PHIS1,

```

1PHIR, PHIR1, WDSM, ES, PS, B1SM, ISTEP, NPS, NPR, NR, WDRM, ER, PR, B1RM,  
2RPR, RPS, RR, RS)

AP1(1)=PB  
AP1(2)=PS  
AP1(3)=PR  
AP1(4)=PS  
AP1(5)=PR

C  
C  
C  
CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF PLANETARY UNIT

TOF=TOS\*(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))  
SOF=SOS/(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))  
MGS=(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))  
MGP=1.0

INCOMP=6+ISTEP

DO 5 IN=1,6

5 ZNCOMP(IN)=1.0

DO 6 IN=1,ISTEP

6 ZNCOMP(IN+6)=NCOMP(IN)

C  
C  
C  
C  
CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT COMPONENTS  
CALCULATE LIFE OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

CALL SPBVCA(

1TI, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,

2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,

3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,

4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,

5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,

6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,

7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,

8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,

9PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,

1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,

2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,

3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1, P1(2), BDCAP10, D1(2),

4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2, P1(3), BDCAP20, D1(3),

5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),

6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),

7L1(1), H1(1), DCAP, D1(1),

8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),

9LSB, HSB, ESB)

C  
C  
C  
PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT



```

CALL SPBVOT(PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOS, ROT, TI, TOS, THETA,
1NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP, PITCH,
2PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, DCAP, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, TOFORP1, BDCAP10,
4R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP, TOFORP2, BDCAP20,
5NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG,
6PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
7R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, TOFORG1, BDCAG10,
8R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG20,
9D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)

```

```

C
C CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PLANETARY UNIT COMPONENTS
C CALCULATE LIFE OF PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGP, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3TOS, TOF, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1,
4LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)

```

```

C
C PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR THE PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANOT(ISTEP, N, V, CB, FB, NS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, FS,
1NR, PDR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM, FR, NP, NPS, NPR, TOS, TOF, SOS, SOF, FTT,
2AD1, AP1, AL1, AH1, AE1)

```

```

C
C DEFINE TRANSMISSION LIFE ARRAYS
C

```

```

DO 8 IE=1, 6
    ZE1(IE)=E1(IE)
    ZL1(IE)=L1(IE)
    DO 9 IE=1, ISTEP
        ZE1(IE+6)=AE1(IE)
        ZL1(IE+6)=AL1(IE)
    CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, LTRANS, ETRANS)
    HTRANS=LTRANS*16666.667/SOF

```

```

C
C START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C CAPACITY

```

```

DMIN=D1(1)
DO 21 I=2, 6
    IF(D1(I).LT.DMIN)DMIN=D1(I)
    DELTATO=.15*DMIN
    DELTATI=DELTATO/MGS/MG
    DTO=0.0
21

```

```

DTI=0.0
DO 22 I=1,10
  DTI=DTI+DELTATI
  DTO=DTO+DELTATO
  DYN(I)=DTO
  CALL SPBVCA(
1DTI, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,
1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1, P1(2), BDCAP10, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2, P1(3), BDCAP20, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAP, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
9LI(1), DUMB, DUMB)
22  CONTINUE
    CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, DSB, PSP)
C
C
C
C    START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C    CAPACITY
C
ADMIN=AD1(1)
DO 23 I=2, ISTEP
23  IF(AD1(I).LT. ADMIN)ADMIN=AD1(I)
      DELTATO=.15*ADMIN
      DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS
      DTO=0.0
      DTOS=0.0
      DO 24 I=1,10
        DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
        DTO=DTO+DELTATO
        DYN(I)=DTO
      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGP, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,

```

2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,  
 3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, ALI(I), DUMB,  
 4DUMB)

24 CONTINUE  
 CALL CAP(DYN, ALI, 10, DPLAN, PPLAN)

C  
 C START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC  
 C CAPACITY  
 C

IF(ADMIN.LT.DMIN)DMIN=ADMIN  
 DELTATO=.15\*DMIN  
 DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS  
 DELTATI=DELTATOS/MG  
 DTI=0.0  
 DTOS=0.0  
 DTO=0.0  
 DO 20 I=1, 10  
 DTI=DTI+DELTATI  
 DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS  
 DTO=DTO+DELTATO  
 DYN(I)=DTO

C  
 C  
 C

CALL SPBVCA(  
 1DTI, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,  
 2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,  
 3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,  
 4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,  
 5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,  
 6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,  
 7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,  
 8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,  
 9PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,  
 1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,  
 2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,  
 3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1, P1(2), BDCAP10, D1(2),  
 4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2, P1(3), BDCAP20, D1(3),  
 5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),  
 6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),  
 7L1(1), H1(1), DCAP, D1(1),  
 8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),  
 9LI(1), DUMB, DUMB)  
 CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGP, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,  
 1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,

```

2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, ALI(I), DUMB,
4DUMB)
    DO 12 IE=1, 6
12      ZL1(IE)=L1(IE)
        DO 13 IE=1, ISTEP
13      ZL1(IE+6)=AL1(IE)
        CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, ZLI(I), DUMB)
20      CONTINUE
        CALL CAP(DYN, ZLI, 10, DTRANS, PTRANS)
1220     FORMAT('      TOTAL TRANSMISSION'//)
1221     FORMAT('      SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT'//)
1222     FORMAT('      PLANETARY UNIT'//)
        WRITE(1, 1221)
        CALL DPLHE(DSB, PSP, LSB, HSB, ESB)
        WRITE(1, 1222)
        CALL DPLHE(DPLAN, PPLAN, LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)
        WRITE(1, 1220)
        CALL DPLHE(DTRANS, PTRANS, LTRANS, HTRANS, ETRANS)
        STOP
        END

SUBROUTINE SBPLPL
    INTEGER CASEP, CASEG, PTL, GTL, BISTEP
    REAL NP, NG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2, MG, LSB
    REAL L1(6), D1(6), E1(6), H1(6), P1(6), DYN(10), LI(10)
    REAL NS, NPS, NPR, NR, N, LS, LR, LPLAN
    REAL NCOMP(5), AD1(5), AP1(5), AL1(5), AH1(5), AE1(5), ALI(10)
    REAL MGS, MGPA, MGPB, ZNCOMP(16), ZE1(16), ZL1(16), LTRANS, ZLI(10)
    REAL BNCOMP(5), BD1(5), BP1(5), BL1(5), BH1(5), BE1(5), BLI(10)
101     FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE TRANSMISSION')
102     FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION')
        WRITE(1, 101)
        READ(1, *)TI
        WRITE(1, 102)
        READ(1, *)SI

C
C     READ IN VALUES OF THE SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT
C

    CALL SPBVIN(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR, THETA, E, E1(1), PG,
1PHE1, PHSI1, THETA1, CASEP, PTL, AP, BP, IYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1,
2BDCAP1, RFP1, E1(2), IYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, E1(3),
3CASEG, GTL, AG, BG, IYPEG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, AK3, BDCAG1, RFG1, E1(5),
4IYPEG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, AK4, BDCAG2, RFG2, E1(6), MG, GAMMA1, GAMMA, ZZ,
5ZZ1, DP, DG, RPD, RP, RGD, RG, HK, AOG, AOP, HT, BOG, BOP, PITCH,

```

```

        6ADJP1, ADJP2, ADJG1, ADJG2)
C
C
        E1(4)=E1(1)
        P1(1)=PG
        P1(4)=PG
C
C
        CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT
C
        TOS=TI*MG
        SOS=SI/MG
C
C
        READ IN VALUES OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
        CALL PLANIN(CB, A, V, EB, PB, N, NCOMP, PDS, PDR, NS, PHIS, PHIS1,
1PHIR, PHIR1, WDSM, ES, PS, B1SM, ISTEP, NPS, NPR, NR, WDRM, ER, PR, B1RM,
2RPR, RPS, RR, RS)
        AP1(1)=PB
        AP1(2)=PS
        AP1(3)=PR
        AP1(4)=PS
        AP1(5)=PR
C
C
        CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
        TOPA=TOS*(1. +(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))
        SOPA=SOS/(1. +(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))
C
C
        READ IN VALUES OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
        CALL PLANIN(BCB, BA, BV, BEB, BPB, BN, BNCOMP, BPDS, BPDR, BNS, BPHIS,
1BPHIS1, BPHIR, BPHIR1, BWDSM, BES, BPS, BB1SM, BISTEP, BNPS,
2BNPR, BNR, BWDRM, BER, BPR, BB1RM, BRPR, BRPS, BRR, BRS)
        BP1(1)=BPB
        BP1(2)=BPS
        BP1(3)=BPR
        BP1(4)=BPS
        BP1(5)=BPR
C
C
        CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
        TOF=TOPA*(1. +(BRR*BRPS)/(BRS*BRPR))
        SOF=SOPA/(1. +(BRR*BRPS)/(BRS*BRPR))
        MGPA=(1. +(BRR*BRPS)/(BRS*BRPR))
        MGS=(1. +(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))*MGPA

```

```

MGPB=1.0
INCOMP=6+ISTEP+BISTEP
DO 5 IN=1,6
5  ZNCOMP(IN)=1.0
DO 6 IN=1,ISTEP
6  ZNCOMP(IN+6)=NCOMP(IN)
IX=6+ISTEP
DO 77 IN=1,BISTEP
77 ZNCOMP(IN+IX)=BNCOMP(IN)
C
C  CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT COMPONENTS
C  CALCULATE LIFE OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT
C

CALL SPBVCA(
1TI, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,
1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1, P1(2), BDCAP10, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2, P1(3), BDCAP20, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAP, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
9LSB, HSB, ESB)
C
C  PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT
C

CALL SPBVOT(PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOS, ROT, TI, TOS, THETA,
1NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP, PITCH,
2PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, DCAP, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, TOFORP1, BDCAP10,
4R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP, TOFORP2, BDCAP20,
5NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG,
6PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
7R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, TOFORG1, BDCAG10,
8R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG20,
9D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)

```

```

C
C      CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PLANETARY UNIT COMPONENTS
C      CALCULATE LIFE OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGPA, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3TOS, TOF, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1,
4LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)
C
C      PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR THE PLANETARY UNIT
C
      CALL PLANOT(ISTEP, N, V, CB, FB, NS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, FS,
1NR, PDR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM, FR, NP, NPS, NPR, TOS, TOF, SOS, SOF, FTT,
2AD1, AP1, AL1, AH1, AE1)
C
C      CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PLANETARY UNIT COMPONENTS
C      CALCULATE LIFE OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
      CALL PLANCA(BISTEP, BNCOMP, MGPB, BNS, BNPS, BNPR, BNR,
1BPHIS1, BPHIR1, BRS, BRPS, BRPR, BRR, BCB, BA, BV, BPB, BN, BEB,
2BFTT, BB1SM, BPS, BES, BWDSM, BB1RM, BPR, BER, BWDRM,
3TOPA, TOF, SOPA, SOF, BCS, BLS, BFS, BCR, BLR, BFR, BD1, BL1, BH1, BE1,
4BLPLAN, BHPLAN, BEPLAN)
C
C      PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR THE PLANETARY UNIT
C
      CALL PLANOT(BISTEP, BN, BV, BCB, BFB, BNS, BPDS, BPHIS, BWDSM,
1BB1SM, BFS, BNR, BPDR, BPHIR, BWDRM, BB1RM, BFR, BNP, BNPS, BNPR,
2TOPA, TOF, SOPA, SOF, BFTT, BD1, BP1, BL1, BH1, BE1)
C
C      DEFINE TRANSMISSION LIFE ARRAYS
C
      DO 8 IE=1, 6
          ZE1(IE)=E1(IE)
          ZL1(IE)=L1(IE)
      DO 9 IE=1, ISTEP
          ZE1(IE+6)=AE1(IE)
          ZL1(IE+6)=AL1(IE)
      DO 99 IE=1, BISTEP
          ZE1(IE+6+ISTEP)=BE1(IE)
          ZL1(IE+6+ISTEP)=BL1(IE)
      CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, LTRANS, ETRANS)
      HTRANS=LTRANS*16666.667/SOF
C

```

```

C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
      DMIN=D1(1)
      DO 21 I=2,6
21     IF(D1(I).LT.DMIN)DMIN=D1(I)
      DELTATO=.15*DMIN
      DELTATI=DELTATO/MGS/MG
      DTO=0.0
      DTI=0.0
      DO 22 I=1,10
          DTI=DTI+DELTATI
          DTO=DTO+DELTATO
          DYN(I)=DTO
      CALL SPBVCA(
1DTI, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG1,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,
1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1, P1(2), BDCAP10, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2, P1(3), BDCAP20, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAP, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
9LI(I), DUMB, DUMB)
22     CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, DSB, PSP)
C
C
C
C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
      ADMIN=AD1(1)
      DO 23 I=2, ISTEP
23     IF(AD1(I).LT.ADMIN)ADMIN=AD1(I)
          DELTATO=.15*ADMIN
          DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS

```



```

      DTO=0.0
      DTOS=0.0
      DO 24 I=1, 10
        DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
        DTO=DTO+DELTATO
        DYN(I)=DTO
      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGPA, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, ALI(I), DUMB,
4DUMB)
24  CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN, ALI, 10, DPLAN, PPLAN)
C
C
C
C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
C
      BDMIN=BD1(1)
      DO 30 I=2, BISTEP
30  IF(BD1(I).LT. BDMIN) BDMIN=BD1(I)
        DELTATO=.15*BDMIN
        DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGPA
        DTO=0.0
        DTOS=0.0
        DO 31 I=1, 10
          DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
          DTO=DTO+DELTATO
          DYN(I)=DTO
        CALL PLANCA(BISTEP, BNCOMP, MGPB, BNS, BNPS, BNPR, BNR, BPHIS1,
1BPHIR1, BRS, BRPS, BRPR, BRR, BCB, BA, BV, BPB, BN, BEB, BFTT,
2BB1SM, BPS, BES, BWDSM, BB1RM, BPR, BER, BWDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOPA, SOF, BCS, BLS, BFS, BCR, BLR, BFR,
4BD1, BL1, BH1, BE1, BLI(I), DUMB, DUMB)
31  CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN, BLI, 10, BDPLAN, BPPLAN)
C
C
C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
C
      IF(ADMIN.LT. DMIN) DMIN=ADMIN
      IF(BDMIN.LT. DMIN) DMIN=BDMIN
      DELTATO=.15*DMIN
      DELTATOP=DELTATO/MGPA

```

```

DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS
DELTATI=DELTATOS/MG
DTI=0.0
DTOS=0.0
DTOPA=0.0
DTO=0.0
DO 20 I=1,10
    DTI=DTI+DELTATI
    DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
    DTOPA=DTOPA+DELTATOP
    DTO=DTO+DELTATO
    DYN(I)=DTO

```

C  
C  
C

```

CALL SPBVCA(
1DTI, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9XP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,
1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1, P1(2), BDCAP10, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2, P1(3), BDCAP20, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAP, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
9LI(I), DUMB, DUMB)
CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGPA, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, ALI(I),
4DUMB, DUMB)
CALL PLANCA(BISTEP, BNCOMP, MGPA, BNS, BNPS, BNPR, BNR, BPHIS1,
1BPHIR1, BRS, BRPS, BRPR, BRR, BCB, BA, BV, BPB, BN, BEB, BFTT,
2BB1SM, BPS, BES, BWDSM, BB1RM, BPR, BER, BWDRM,
3DTPA, DTO, SOPA, SOF, BCS, BLS, BFS, BCR, BLR, BFR, BD1, BL1,
4BH1, BE1, BLI(I), DUMB, DUMB)
DO 12 IE=1,6

```

```

12      ZL1(IE)=L1(IE)
      DO 13 IE=1, ISTEP
13      ZL1(IE+6)=AL1(IE)
      DO 14 IE=1, BISTEP
14      ZL1(IE+6+ISTEP)=BL1(IE)
      CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, ZLI(1), DUMB)
20      CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN, ZLI, 10, DTRANS, PTRANS)
1220     FORMAT('      TOTAL TRANSMISSION'//)
1221     FORMAT('      SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT'//)
1222     FORMAT('      PLANETARY UNIT'//)
      WRITE(1, 1221)
      CALL DPLHE(DSB, PSP, LSB, HSB, ESB)
      WRITE(1, 1222)
      CALL DPLHE(DPLAN, PPLAN, LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)
      WRITE(1, 1222)
      CALL DPLHE(BDPLAN, BPPLAN, BLPLAN, BHPLAN, BEPLAN)
      WRITE(1, 1220)
      CALL DPLHE(DTRANS, PTRANS, LTRANS, HTRANS, ETRANS)
      STOP
      END
      SUBROUTINE DPBV
      INTEGER CASEP, CASEG, PTL, GTL
      REAL NP, NG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2, MG, MG1, LSB
      REAL L1(9), D1(9), E1(9), H1(9), P1(9), DYN(10), LI(10)
101     FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE RIGHT PINION')
102     FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE LEFT PINION')
103     FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION')
      WRITE(1, 101)
      READ(1, *)TIR
      WRITE(1, 102)
      READ(1, *)TIL
      WRITE(1, 102)
      READ(1, *)SI
C
C      INPUT SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR GEOMETRY
C
      CALL DPBVIN(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR, THETA, E, E1(1), PG,
1PHE1, PHSI1, THETA1, CASEP, PTL, AP, BP, IYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1,
2BDCAP1, RFP1, E1(2), IYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, E1(3),
3CASEG, GTL, AG, BG, IYPEG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, AK3, BDCAG1, RFG1, E1(5),
4IYPEG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, AK4, BDCAG2, RFG2, E1(6), MG, GAMMA1, GAMMA, ZZ,
5ZZ1, DP, DG, RPD, RP, RGD, RG, HK, AOG, AOP, HT, BOG, BOP, PD,
6ADJP1, ADJP2, ADJG1, ADJG2, ZIP)
C

```

```

E1(4)=E1(1)
E1(7)=E1(1)
E1(8)=E1(2)
E1(9)=E1(3)
P1(1)=PG
P1(4)=PG
P1(7)=PG

C
C
C
CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF TRANSMISSION

TOF=TIR*MG+TIL*MG
SOF=SI/MG
MG1=1.0

C
C
C
C
CALCULATE LIVES AND DYNAMIC CAPACITIES OF SPIRAL BEVEL
COMPONENTS AND LIFE OF THE TRANSMISSION

CALL DPBVCA(
1TIR, TIL, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MG1, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP1OR, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP2OR, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG1O, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG2O, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),
9LSB, HSB, ESB)

C
C
C
PRINT OUT LIVES AND DYNAMIC CAPACITIES OF COMPONENTS

```

```

CALL DPBVOT(PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOF, ROT, TIR, TIL, TOF,
1THETA, NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP,
2PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, DCAPR, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, TOFORP1R, BDCAP1OR,
4R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR, TOFORP2R, BDCAP2OR,
2PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, DCAPL, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, TOFORP1L, BDCAP1OL,
4R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL, TOFORP2L, BDCAP2OL,
5NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG,
6PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
6PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
7R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, TOFORG1, BDCAG1O,
8R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG2O,
9D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)

```

C  
C  
C

```
ESTIMATE 10 PERCENT DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF TRANSMISSION
```

```

DMIN=D1(1)
DO 10 I=2, 9
10    IF(D1(I).LT.DMIN)DMIN=D1(I)
      DELTATO=.1*DMIN
      DELTATI=0.5*DELTATO/MG
      DTIR=0.0
      DTIL=0.0
      DTO=0.0

```

C  
C  
C  
C

```
START COUNTER FOR DYNAMIC CAPACITIES BETWEEN 10 AND 100 PERCENT
OF TRANSMISSION DYNAMIC CAPACITY
```

```

DO 20 I=1, 10
      DTIR=DTIR+DELTATI
      DTIL=DTIL+DELTATI
      DTO=DTO+DELTATO
      DYN(I)=DTO

```

C  
C  
C

```
CALCULATE LIFE FOR EACH DYNAMIC CAPACITY
```

```

CALL DPBVCA(
1DTIR, DTIL, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MG1, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,

```

```

7ITYEG2, RFG2, NRG2, DQ2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP1QR, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP2OR, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG1O, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG2O, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),
9LI(1), HSB1, ESB1)
20  CONTINUE
C
C  CALCULATE DYNAMIC CAPACITY AND LOAD LIFE EXPONENT FOR
C  TRANSMISSION
C  CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, DSB, PSP)
C
C  PRINT OUT LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF TRANSMISSION
C
WRITE(1, 1220)
1220 FORMAT('      TOTAL TRANSMISSION'//)
CALL DPLHE(DSB, PSP, LSB, HSB, ESB)
STOP
END

SUBROUTINE SBDBPL
INTEGER CASEP, CASEG, PTL, GTL
INTEGER CCASEP, CCASEG, CPTL, CGTL
REAL NP, NG, NBP1, NBP2, NRG1, NRG2, MG, LSB
REAL L1(9), D1(9), E1(9), H1(9), P1(9), DYN(10), LI(10)
REAL CNP, CNG, CNBP1, CNBP2, CNRG1, CNRG2, CMG, CLSB
REAL CL1(6), CD1(6), CE1(6), CH1(6), CP1(6), CDYN(10), CLI(10)
REAL DL1(6), DH1(6), DD1(6)
REAL NS, NPS, NPR, NR, N, LS, LR, LPLAN
REAL NCOMP(5), AD1(5), AP1(5), AL1(5), AH1(5), AE1(5), ALI(10)
REAL MGS, MGP, ZNCOMP(26), ZE1(26), ZL1(26), LTRANS, ZLI(10)
101  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE RIGHT PINION')
102  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE LEFT PINION')
103  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION')

```

```

WRITE(1,101)
READ(1,*)CTIR
WRITE(1,102)
READ(1,*)CTIL
WRITE(1,103)
READ(1,*)CSI

```

C  
C  
C

READ IN VALUES OF THE SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

```

CALL SPBVIN(CNP,CNG,CAO,CPHE,CF,CPHSI,CROT,CSPR,CTHETA,
1CE,CE1(1),CPG,CPHE1,CPHSI1,CTHETA1,CCASEP,CPTL,CCAP,CBP,
2CITYPEP1,CNBP1,CDP1,CACP1,CAK1,CBDCAP1,CRFP1,CE1(2),
3CITYPEP2,CNBP2,CDP2,CACP2,CAK2,CBDCAP2,CRFP2,CE1(3),
4CCASEG,CGTL,CAG,CBG,CITYPEG1,CNBG1,CDG1,CACG1,CAK3,
5CBDCAG1,CRFG1,CE1(5),CITYPEG2,CNBG2,CDG2,CACG2,CAK4,
6CBDCAG2,CRFG2,CE1(6),CMG,CGAMMA1,CGAMMA,CZZ,CZZ1,CDP,
7CDG,CRPD,CRP,CRGD,CRG,CHK,CAOG,CAOP,CHT,CBOG,CBOP,CPITCH,
8CADJP1,CADJP2,CADJG1,CADJG2)

```

C  
C

```

CE1(4)=CE1(1)
CP1(1)=CPG
CP1(4)=CPG

```

C  
C  
C

CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

```

TIR=CTIR*CMG
TIL=CTIL*CMG
SI=CSI/CMG

```

C  
C  
C

INPUT SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR GEOMETRY

```

CALL DPBVIN(NP,NG,AO,PHE,F,PHSI,ROT,SPR,THETA,E,E1(1),PG,
1PHE1,PHSI1,THETA1,CASEP,PTL,AP,BP,ITYPEP1,NBP1,DP1,ACP1,AK1,
2BDCAP1,RFP1,E1(2),ITYPEP2,NBP2,DP2,ACP2,AK2,BDCAP2,RFP2,E1(3),
3CASEG,GTL,AG,BG,ITYPEG1,NBG1,DG1,ACG1,AK3,BDCAG1,RFG1,E1(5),
4ITYPEG2,NBG2,DG2,ACG2,AK4,BDCAG2,RFG2,E1(6),MG,GAMMA1,GAMMA,ZZ,
5ZZ1,DP,DG,RPD,RP,RGD,RG,HK,AOG,AOP,HT,BOG,BOP,PD,
6ADJP1,ADJP2,ADJG1,ADJG2,ZIP)

```

C

```

E1(4)=E1(1)
E1(7)=E1(1)
E1(8)=E1(2)
E1(9)=E1(3)
P1(1)=PG

```

P1(4)=PG  
P1(7)=PG

CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF TRANSMISSION

TOS=TIR\*MG+TIL\*MG  
SOS=SI/MG

READ IN VALUES OF PLANETARY UNIT

CALL PLANIN(CB, A, V, EB, PB, N, NCOMP, PDS, PDR, NS, PHIS, PHIS1,  
1PHIR, PHIR1, WDSM, ES, PS, B1SM, ISTEP, NPS, NPR, NR, WDRM, ER, PR, B1RM,  
2RPR, RPS, RR, RS)  
AP1(1)=PB  
AP1(2)=PS  
AP1(3)=PR  
AP1(4)=PS  
AP1(5)=PR

CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF PLANETARY UNIT

TOF=TOS\*(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))  
SOF=SOS/(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))  
MGS=(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))  
CMGS=MGS\*NG/NP  
MGP=1.0

INCOMP=21+ISTEP

DO 5 IN=1, 21

ZNCOMP(IN)=1.0

DO 6 IN=1, ISTEP

ZNCOMP(IN+21)=NCOMP(IN)

CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT COMPONENTS  
CALCULATE LIFE OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

CALL SPBVCA(

1CTIR, TOF, CSI, SOF, CMG, CMGS, CNP, CNG,  
2CAO, CGAMMA1, CROT, CSPR, CPHE1, CPHSI1, CZZ1,  
3CPTL, CCAP, CBP, CRP, CGTL, CAG, CBG, CRG,  
4CITYPEP1, CRFP1, CNBP1, CDP1, CACP1, CBDCAP1, CAK1, CE1(2), CADJP1,  
5CITYPEP2, CRFP2, CNBP2, CDP2, CACP2, CBDCAP2, CAK2, CE1(3), CADJP2,  
6CITYPEG1, CRFG1, CNBG1, CDG1, CACG1, CBDCAG1, CAK3, CE1(5), CADJG1,  
7CITYPEG2, CRFG2, CNBG2, CDG2, CACG2, CBDCAG2, CAK4, CE1(6), CADJG2,  
8CF, CE, CPG, CE1(1), CRPD, CRGD,  
9CPXP, CPYP, CPZP, CTOTFOR, CPXG, CPYG, CPZG, CTOTFOR,



1CR1XP, CR1YP, CR1ZP, CR2XP, CR2YP, CR2ZP,  
 2CR1XG, CR1YG, CR1ZG, CR2XG, CR2YG, CR2ZG,  
 3CL1(2), CH1(2), CTOFORP1, CP1(2), CBDCAP10, CD1(2),  
 4CL1(3), CH1(3), CTOFORP2, CP1(3), CBDCAP20, CD1(3),  
 5CL1(5), CH1(5), CTOFORG1, CP1(5), CBDCAG10, CD1(5),  
 6CL1(6), CH1(6), CTOFORG2, CP1(6), CBDCAG20, CD1(6),  
 7CL1(1), CH1(1), CDCAP, CD1(1),  
 8CL1(4), CH1(4), CDCAG, CD1(4),  
 9CLSB, CHSB, CESB)

C  
C  
C

# PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

CALL SPBVOT(CPD, CPHE, CPHSI, CSPR, CF, CAO, CSI, CSOS, CROT,  
 1CTIR, TIR, CTHETA, CNP, CGAMMA, CDP, CRPD, CAOP, CBOP, CPITCH,  
 2CPXP, CPYP, CPZP, CTOTFOR, CDCAP, CCASEP, CCAP, CBP,  
 3CR1XP, CR1YP, CR1ZP, CTOFORP1, CBDCAP10,  
 4CR2XP, CR2YP, CR2ZP, CTOFORP2, CBDCAP20,  
 5CNG, CZZ, CDG, CRGD, CAGG, CBGG,  
 6CPXG, CPYG, CPZG, CTOTFOR, CDCAG, CCASEG, CAG, CBG,  
 7CR1XG, CR1YG, CR1ZG, CTOFORG1, CBDCAG10,  
 8CR2XG, CR2YG, CR2ZG, CTOFORG2, CBDCAG20,  
 9CD1, CP1, CL1, CH1, CE1)

C  
C  
C  
C

# CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT COMPONENTS CALCULATE LIFE OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

CALL SPBVCA(  
 1CTIL, TOF, CSI, SOF, CMG, CMGS, CNP, CNG,  
 2CAO, CGAMMA1, CROT, CSPR, CPHE1, CPHSI1, CZZ1,  
 3CPTL, CCAP, CBP, CRP, CGTL, CAG, CBG, CRG,  
 4CITYPEP1, CRFP1, CNBP1, CDP1, CACP1, CBDCAP1, CAK1, CE1(2), CADJP1,  
 5CITYPEP2, CRFP2, CNBP2, CDP2, CACP2, CBDCAP2, CAK2, CE1(3), CADJP2,  
 6CITYPEG1, CRFG1, CNBG1, CDG1, CACG1, CBDCAG1, CAK3, CE1(5), CADJG1,  
 7CITYPEG2, CRFG2, CNBG2, CDG2, CACG2, CBDCAG2, CAK4, CE1(6), CADJG2,  
 8CF, CE, CPQ, CE1(1), CRPD, CRGD,  
 9DPXP, DPYP, DPZP, DTOTFOR, DPXG, DPYG, DPZG, DTOTFOR,  
 1DR1XP, DR1YP, DR1ZP, DR2XP, DR2YP, DR2ZP,  
 2DR1XG, DR1YG, DR1ZG, DR2XG, DR2YG, DR2ZG,  
 3DL1(2), DH1(2), DTOFORP1, CP1(2), DBDCAP10, DD1(2),  
 4DL1(3), DH1(3), DTOFORP2, CP1(3), DBDCAP20, DD1(3),  
 5DL1(5), DH1(5), DTOFORG1, CP1(5), DBDCAG10, DD1(5),  
 6DL1(6), DH1(6), DTOFORG2, CP1(6), DBDCAG20, DD1(6),  
 7DL1(1), DH1(1), DDCAP, DD1(1),  
 8DL1(4), DH1(4), DDCAG, DD1(4),  
 9DLSB, DHSB, DESB)

C  
C  
C  
PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

CALL SPBVOT(CPD, CPHE, CPHSI, CSPR, CF, CAO, CSI, CSOS, CROT,  
1CTIL, CTOS, CTHETA, CNP, CGAMMA, CDP, CRPD, CAOP, CBOP, CPITCH,  
2DPXP, DPYP, DPZP, DTOTFOR, DDCAP, CCASEP, CCAP, CBP,  
3DR1XP, DR1YP, DR1ZP, DTOFORP1, DBDCAP10,  
4DR2XP, DR2YP, DR2ZP, DTOFORP2, DBDCAP20,  
5CNG, CZZ, CDG, CRGD, CAQG, CBOG,  
6DPXG, DPYG, DPZG, DTOTFOR, DDCAG, CCASEG, CAG, CBG,  
7DR1XG, DR1YG, DR1ZG, DTOFORG1, DBDCAG10,  
8DR2XG, DR2YG, DR2ZG, DTOFORG2, DBDCAG20,  
9DD1, CP1, DL1, DH1, CE1)

C  
C  
C  
C  
CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT COMPONENTS  
CALCULATE LIFE OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

CALL DPBVCA(  
1TIR, TIL, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,  
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,  
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,  
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,  
5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,  
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,  
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,  
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,  
9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,  
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,  
1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,  
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,  
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,  
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP10R, D1(2),  
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP20R, D1(3),  
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),  
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),  
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),  
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),  
\*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),  
\*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP10L, D1(8),  
\*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP10L, D1(9),  
9LSB, HSB, ESB)

C  
C  
C  
PRINT OUT LIVES AND DYNAMIC CAPACITIES OF COMPONENTS

```

CALL DPBVOT(PD,PHE,PHSI,SPR,F,AO,SI,SOF,ROT,TIR,TIL,TOF,
1THETA,NP,GAMMA,DP,RPD,AOP,BOP,
2PXPR,PYPR,PZPR,TOTFORR,DCAPR,CASEP,AP,BP,
3R1XPR,R1YPR,R1ZPR,TOFORP1R,BDCAP1OR,
4R2XPR,R2YPR,R2ZPR,TOFORP2R,BDCAP2OR,
2PXPL,PYPL,PZPL,TOTFORL,DCAPL,CASEP,AP,BP,
3R1XPL,R1YPL,R1ZPL,TOFORP1L,BDCAP1OL,
4R2XPL,R2YPL,R2ZPL,TOFORP2L,BDCAP2OL,
5NG,ZZ,DG,RGD,AOG,BOG,
6PXGR,PYGR,PZGR,TOTFORGE,DCAG,CASEG,AG,BG,
6PXGL,PYGL,PZGL,TOTFORGE,DCAG,CASEG,AG,BG,
7R1XG,R1YG,R1ZG,TOFORG1,BDCAG1O,
8R2XG,R2YG,R2ZG,TOFORG2,BDCAG2O,
9D1,P1,L1,H1,E1)

```

```

C
C  CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PLANETARY UNIT COMPONENTS
C  CALCULATE LIFE OF PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANCA(ISTEP,NCOMP,MGP,NS,NPS,NPR,NR,PHIS1,PHIR1,
1RS,RPS,RPR,RR,CB,A,V,PB,N,EB,FTT,
2B1SM,PS,ES,WDSM,B1RM,PR,ER,WDRM,
3TOS,TOF,SOS,SOF,CS,LS,FS,CR,LR,FR,AD1,AL1,AH1,AE1,
4LPLAN,HPLAN,EPLAN)

```

```

C
C  PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR THE PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANOT(ISTEP,N,V,CB,FB,NS,PDS,PHIS,WDSM,B1SM,FS,
1NR,PDR,PHIR,WDRM,B1RM,FR,NP,NPS,NPR,TOS,TOF,SOS,SOF,FTT,
2AD1,AP1,AL1,AH1,AE1)

```

```

C
C  DEFINE TRANSMISSION LIFE ARRAYS
C

```

```

DO 50 IE=1,6
    ZE1(IE)=CE1(IE)
    ZE1(IE+6)=CE1(IE)
    ZL1(IE)=CL1(IE)
    ZL1(IE+6)=DL1(IE)
50 DO 8 IE=1,9
    ZE1(IE+12)=E1(IE)
    ZL1(IE+12)=L1(IE)
    DO 9 IE=1,ISTEP
        ZE1(IE+21)=AE1(IE)
        ZL1(IE+21)=AL1(IE)
9    CALL LIFE(ZL1,INCOMP,ZE1,ZNCOMP,LTRANS,ETRANS)

```

```

HTRANS=LTRANS*16666.667/SOF

C
C
C
ESTIMATE 10 PERCENT DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF TRANSMISSION

  CDMIN=CD1(1)
  DO 51 I=2,6
51  IF(CD1(I).LT.CDMIN)CDMIN=CD1(I)
    DELTATO=.1*CDMIN
    DELTATI=0.5*NP/NG*DELTATO/MG/MGS
    DTO=0.0
    DTI=0.0
    DO 52 I=1,10
      DTI=DTI+DELTATI
      DTO=DTO+DELTATO
      DYN(I)=DTO
    CALL SPBVCA(
1DTI, TOF, CSI, SOF, CMG, CMGS, CNP, CNG,
2CAO, CGAMMA1, CROT, CSPR, CPHE1, CPHSI1, CZZ1,
3CPTL, CCAP, CBP, CRP, CGTL, CAG, CBG, CRG,
4CITYPEP1, CRFP1, CNBP1, CDP1, CACP1, CBDCAP1, CAK1, CE1(2), CADJP1,
5CITYPEP2, CRFP2, CNBP2, CDP2, CACP2, CBDCAP2, CAK2, CE1(3), CADJP2,
6CITYPEG1, CRFG1, CNBG1, CDG1, CACG1, CBDCAG1, CAK3, CE1(5), CADJG1,
7CITYPEG2, CRFG2, CNBG2, CDG2, CACG2, CBDCAG2, CAK4, CE1(6), CADJG2,
8CF, CE, CPG, CE1(1), CRPD, CRGD,
9CPXP, CPYP, CPZP, CTOTFOR, CPXG, CPYG, CPZG, CTOTFOR,
1CR1XP, CR1YP, CR1ZP, CR2XP, CR2YP, CR2ZP,
2CR1XG, CR1YG, CR1ZG, CR2XG, CR2YG, CR2ZG,
3CL1(2), CH1(2), CTOFORP1, CP1(2), CBDCAP10, CD1(2),
4CL1(3), CH1(3), CTOFORP2, CP1(3), CBDCAP20, CD1(3),
5CL1(5), CH1(5), CTOFORG1, CP1(5), CBDCAG10, CD1(5),
6CL1(6), CH1(6), CTOFORG2, CP1(6), CBDCAG20, CD1(6),
7CL1(1), CH1(1), CDCAP, CD1(1),
8CL1(4), CH1(4), CDCAG, CD1(4),
9LI(I), DUMB, DUMB)
52  CONTINUE
    CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, CDSB, CPSB)

C
C
C
ESTIMATE 10 PERCENT DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF TRANSMISSION

  DMIN=D1(1)
  DO 21 I=2,9
21  IF(D1(I).LT.DMIN)DMIN=D1(I)
    DELTATO=.1*DMIN
    DELTATI=0.5*DELTATO/MG/MGS
    DTIR=0.0

```

```

DTIL=0.0
DTO=0.0

C
C
C START COUNTER FOR DYNAMIC CAPACITIES BETWEEN 10 AND 100 PERCENT
C OF TRANSMISSION DYNAMIC CAPACITY
C
DO 22 I=1,10
    DTIR=DTIR+DELTATI
    DTIL=DTIL+DELTATI
    DTO=DTO+DELTATO
    DYN(I)=DTO

C
C CALCULATE LIFE FOR EACH DYNAMIC CAPACITY
C
CALL DPBVCA(
1DTIR, DTIL, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP1OR, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP2OR, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG1O, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG2O, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),
9LI(I), DUMB, DUMB)
22 CONTINUE
CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, DSB, PSP)

C
C
C
C START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 100 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C CAPACITY

```

C

```

ADMIN=AD1(1)
DO 23 I=2, ISTEP
23  IF(AD1(I).LT.ADMIN)ADMIN=AD1(I)
      DELTATO=.1*ADMIN
      DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS
      DTO=0.0
      DTOS=0.0
      DO 24 I=1, 10
            DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
            DTO=DTO+DELTATO
            DYN(I)=DTO
      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGP, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, ALI(I), DUMB,
4DUMB)
24  CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN, ALI, 10, DPLAN, PPLAN)

C
C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
C
      IF(ADMIN.LT.DMIN)DMIN=ADMIN
      IF(CDMIN.LT.DMIN)DMIN=CDMIN
      DELTATO=.1*DMIN
      DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS
      DELTATIR=DELTATOS/MG/2.
      DELTATIL=DELTATOS/MG/2.
      CDELTII=DELTATIR*CNP/CNG
      CTI=0.0
      DTIR=0.0
      DTIL=0.0
      DTOS=0.0
      DTO=0.0
      DO 20 I=1, 10
            CTI=CTI+CDELTII
            DTIR=DTIR+DELTATIR
            DTIL=DTIL+DELTATIL
            DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
            DTO=DTO+DELTATO
            DYN(I)=DTO
C
C

```

C

```

CALL SPBVCA(
1CTI, DTO, CSI, SOF, CMG, CMGS, CNP, CNG,
2CAO, CGAMMA1, CROT, CSPR, CPHE1, CPHSI1, CZZ1,
3CPTL, CCAP, CBP, CRP, CGTL, CAG, CBG, CRG,
4CITYPEP1, CRFP1, CNBP1, CDP1, CACP1, CBDCAP1, CAK1, CE1(2), CADJP1,
5CITYPEP2, CRFP2, CNBP2, CDP2, CACP2, CBDCAP2, CAK2, CE1(3), CADJP2,
6CITYPEG1, CRFG1, CNBG1, CDG1, CACG1, CBDCAG1, CAK3, CE1(5), CADJG1,
7CITYPEG2, CRFG2, CNBG2, CDG2, CACG2, CBDCAG2, CAK4, CE1(6), CADJG2,
8CF, CE, CG, CE1(1), CRPD, CRGD,
9CPXP, CPYP, CPZP, CTOTFOR, CPXG, CPYG, CPZG, CTOTFOR,
1CR1XP, CR1YP, CR1ZP, CR2XP, CR2YP, CR2ZP,
2CR1XG, CR1YG, CR1ZG, CR2XG, CR2YG, CR2ZG,
3CL1(2), CH1(2), CTOFORP1, CP1(2), CBDCAP10, CD1(2),
4CL1(3), CH1(3), CTOFORP2, CP1(3), CBDCAP20, CD1(3),
5CL1(5), CH1(5), CTOFORG1, CP1(5), CBDCAG10, CD1(5),
6CL1(6), CH1(6), CTOFORG2, CP1(6), CBDCAG20, CD1(6),
7CL1(1), CH1(1), CDCAP, CD1(1),
8CL1(4), CH1(4), CDCAG, CD1(4),
9DUMB, DUMB, DUMB)

```

C

```

CALL DPBVCA(
1DTIR, DTIL, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP10R, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP20R, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG10, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG20, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP10L, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP10L, D1(9),

```

```

9DUMB, DUMB, DUMB)
  CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGP, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, DUMB, DUMB,
4DUMB)
  DO 54 IE=1, 6
    ZL1(IE)=CL1(IE)
54    ZL1(IE+6)=CL1(IE)
  DO 12 IE=1, 9
    ZE1(IE+12)=E1(IE)
12    ZL1(IE+12)=L1(IE)
  DO 13 IE=1, ISTEP
    ZE1(IE+21)=AE1(IE)
13    ZL1(IE+21)=AL1(IE)
  CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, ZLI(I), DUMB)
20  CONTINUE
  CALL CAP(DYN, ZLI, 10, DTRANS, PTRANS)
1220 FORMAT('    TOTAL TRANSMISSION'//)
1221 FORMAT('    SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT'//)
1222 FORMAT('    PLANETARY UNIT'//)
  WRITE(1, 1221)
  CALL DPLHE(CDSB, CPSB, CLSB, CHSB, CESB)
  WRITE(1, 1221)
  CALL DPLHE(CDSB, CPSB, DLSB, DHSB, DESB)
  WRITE(1, 1221)
  CALL DPLHE(DSB, PSP, LSB, HSB, ESB)
  WRITE(1, 1222)
  CALL DPLHE(DPLAN, PPLAN, LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)
  WRITE(1, 1220)
  CALL DPLHE(DTRANS, PTRANS, LTRANS, HTRANS, ETRANS)
  STOP
  END
  SUBROUTINE PLAN
  REAL NS, NPS, NPR, NR, N, LS, LR, LPLAN
  REAL NCOMP(5), D1(5), P1(5), L1(5), H1(5), E1(5), MG1, LI(10), DYN(10)

C      CB      DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE BEARINGS
C      A      LIFE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR OF THE BEARINGS
C      EB      WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE BEARINGS
C      PB      LOAD LIFE EXPONENT OF THE BEARINGS
C      N      NUMBER OF PLANETARY GEARS
C      NCOMP(1) NUMBER OF PLANET BEARINGS
C      NCOMP(2) NUMBER OF SUN GEARS
C      NCOMP(3) NUMBER OF RING GEARS

```



```

C      NCOMP(4) NUMBER OF PLANET-SUN GEARS
C      NCOMP(5) NUMBER OF PLANET-RING GEARS
C      PDS      PITCH OF PLANET-SUN MESH
C      PDR      PITCH OF PLANET-RING MESH
C      NS       NUMBER OF SUN GEAR TEETH
C      NPS      NUMBER OF PLANET-SUN GEAR TEETH
C      NPR      NUMBER OF PLANET-RING GEAR TEETH
C      NR       NUMBER OF RING GEAR TEETH
C      PHIS     PRESSURE ANGLE OF SUN GEAR (DEG)
C      PHIS1    PRESSURE ANGLE OF SUN GEAR (RAD)
C      PHIR     PRESSURE ANGLE OF RING GEAR (DEG)
C      PHIR1    PRESSURE ANGLE OF RING GEAR (RAD)
C      WDSM     WIDTH OF THE SUN GEAR MESH
C      WDRM     WIDTH OF THE RING GEAR MESH
C      ES       WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE SUN GEAR MESH
C      ER       WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE RIN GEAR MESH
C      PS       LOAD-LIFE EXPONENT OF THE SUN GEAR MESH
C      PR       LOAD-LIFE EXPONENT OF THE RING GEAR MESH
C      B1SM     MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE SUN GEAR MESH
C      B1RM     MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE RING GEAR MESH
C      RS       RADIUS OF THE SUN GEAR
C      RPS      RADIUS OF THE PLANET-SUN GEAR
C      RPR      RADIUS OF THE PLANET-RING GEAR
C      RR       RADIUS OF THE RING EGAR
C      ISTEP    NUMBER OF COMPONENTS IN THE PLANETARY
C              = 4 UNSTEPPED PLANETARY UNIT
C              = 5 STEPPED PALETARY UNIT
C
C      INPUT TORQUE AND SPEED
C
101    FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE TRANSMISSION')
102    FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION')
      WRITE(1,101)
      READ(1,*)TI
      WRITE(1,102)
      READ(1,*)SI
      CALL PLANIN(CB,A,V,EB,PB,N,NCOMP,PDS,PDR,NS,PHIS,PHIS1,
1PHIR,PHIR1,WDSM,ES,PS,B1SM,ISTEP,NPS,NPR,NR,WDRM,ER,PR,B1RM,
2RPR,RPS,RR,RS)
      P1(1)=PB
      P1(2)=PS
      P1(3)=PR
      P1(4)=PS
      P1(5)=PR
      MG1=1.0

```

```

      TOF=TI*(1.+(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))
      SOF=SI/(1.+(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))

C
C
C
      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MG1, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3TI, TOF, SI, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, D1, L1, H1, E1, LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)

C
C
C
      CALL PLANOT(ISTEP, N, V, CB, FB, NS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, FS,
1NR, PDR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM, FR, NP, NPS, NPR, TI, TOF, SI, SOF, FTT,
2D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)
      DMIN=D1(1)
      DO 10 I=2, ISTEP
10    IF(D1(I).LT.DMIN)DMIN=D1(I)
      DELTATO=.1*DMIN
      DELTATI=DELTATO/(1.+(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))
      DTI=0.0
      DTO=0.0
      DO 20 I=1, 10
          DTI=DTI+DELTATI
          DTO=DTO+DELTATO
          DYN(I)=DTO
      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MG1, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTI, DTO, SI, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, D1, L1, H1, E1, LI(I), DUMB, DUMB)
20    CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, DPLAN, PPLAN)
      WRITE(1,1000)
1000  FORMAT('      TOTAL TRANSMISSION'//)
      CALL DPLHE(DPLAN, PPLAN, LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)
      STOP
      END
      SUBROUTINE DBPL
      INTEGER CASEP, CASEQ, PTL, GTL
      REAL NP, NG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2, MG, LSB
      REAL L1(9), D1(9), E1(9), H1(9), P1(9), DYN(10), LI(10)
      REAL NS, NPS, NPR, NR, N, LS, LR, LPLAN
      REAL NCOMP(5), AD1(5), AP1(5), AL1(5), AH1(5), AE1(5), ALI(10)
      REAL MGS, MGP, ZNCOMP(14), ZE1(14), ZL1(14), LTRANS, ZLI(10)

```

```

101  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE RIGHT PINION')
102  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE LEFT PINION')
103  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION')
    WRITE(1,101)
    READ(1,*)TIR
    WRITE(1,102)
    READ(1,*)TIL
    WRITE(1,103)
    READ(1,*)SI
C
C      INPUT SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR GEOMETRY
C
    CALL DPBVIN(NP,NG,AO,PHE,F,PHSI,ROT,SPR,THETA,E,E1(1),PG,
1PHE1,PHSI1,THETA1,CASEP,PTL,AP,BP,ITYEP1,NBP1,DP1,ACP1,AK1,
2BDCAP1,RFP1,E1(2),ITYEP2,NBP2,DP2,ACP2,AK2,BDCAP2,RFP2,E1(3),
3CASEG,GTL,AG,BG,ITYEG1,NBG1,DG1,ACG1,AK3,BDCAG1,RFG1,E1(5),
4ITYEG2,NBG2,DG2,ACG2,AK4,BDCAG2,RFG2,E1(6),MG,GAMMA1,GAMMA,ZZ,
5ZZ1,DP,DG,RPD,RP,RGD,RG,HK,AOG,AOP,HT,BOG,BOP,PD,
6ADJP1,ADJP2,ADJG1,ADJG2,ZIP)
C
    E1(4)=E1(1)
    E1(7)=E1(1)
    E1(8)=E1(2)
    E1(9)=E1(3)
    P1(1)=PG
    P1(4)=PG
    P1(7)=PG
C
C      CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF TRANSMISSION
C
    TOS=TIR*MG+TIL*MG
    SOS=SI/MG
C
C      READ IN VALUES OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
    CALL PLANIN(CB,A,V,EB,PB,N,NCOMP,PDS,PDR,NS,PHIS,PHIS1,
1PHIR,PHIR1,WDSM,ES,PS,B1SM,ISTEP,NPS,NPR,NR,WDRM,ER,PR,B1RM,
2RPR,RPS,RR,RS)
    AP1(1)=PB
    AP1(2)=PS
    AP1(3)=PR
    AP1(4)=PS
    AP1(5)=PR
C
C      CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF PLANETARY UNIT

```

```

C      TOF=TOS*(1.+(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))
      SOF=SOS/(1.+(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))
      MGS=(1.+(RR*RPS)/(RS*RPR))
      MGP=1.0
      INCOMP=9+ISTEP
      DO 5 IN=1,9
5      ZNCOMP(IN)=1.0
      DO 6 IN=1,ISTEP
6      ZNCOMP(IN+9)=NCOMP(IN)
C
C      CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT COMPONENTS
C      CALCULATE LIFE OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT
C
      CALL DPBVCA(
1TIR, TIL, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYEP1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYEP2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXP1, PYP1, PZP1, TOTFOR1, PXG1, PYG1, PZG1, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XP1, R1YP1, R1ZP1, R2XP1, R2YP1, R2ZP1,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP1OR, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP2OR, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG1O, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG2O, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),
9LSB, HSB, ESB)
C
C      PRINT OUT LIVES AND DYNAMIC CAPACITIES OF COMPONENTS
C
      CALL DPBVOT(PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOF, ROT, TIR, TIL, TOF,
1THETA, NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP,

```

```

2PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, DCAPR, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, TOFORP1R, BDCAP1OR,
4R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR, TOFORP2R, BDCAP2OR,
2PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, DCAPL, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, TOFORP1L, BDCAP1OL,
4R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL, TOFORP2L, BDCAP2OL,
5NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG,
6PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
6PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
7R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, TOFORG1, BDCAG1O,
8R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG2O,
9D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)

```

```

C
C   CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PLANETARY UNIT COMPONENTS
C   CALCULATE LIFE OF PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGP, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3TOS, TOF, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1,
4LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)

```

```

C
C   PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR THE PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANOT(ISTEP, N, V, CB, FB, NS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, FS,
1NR, PDR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM, FR, NP, NPS, NPR, TOS, TOF, SOS, SOF, FTT,
2AD1, AP1, AL1, AH1, AE1)

```

```

C
C   DEFINE TRANSMISSION LIFE ARRAYS
C

```

```

DO 8 IE=1, 9
    ZE1(IE)=E1(IE)
    ZL1(IE)=L1(IE)
    DO 9 IE=1, ISTEP
        ZE1(IE+9)=AE1(IE)
        ZL1(IE+9)=AL1(IE)
    CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, LTRANS, ETRANS)
    HTRANS=LTRANS*16666.667/SOF

```

```

C
C   ESTIMATE 10 PERCENT DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF TRANSMISSION
C

```

```

DMIN=D1(1)
DO 21 I=2, 9
    IF(D1(I).LT.DMIN)DMIN=D1(I)
    DELTATO=.1*DMIN
21

```

```

DELTATI=0.5*DELTATO/MG/MGS
DTIR=0.0
DTIL=0.0
DTO=0.0

```

```

C
C
C
C
START COUNTER FOR DYNAMIC CAPACITIES BETWEEN 10 AND 100 PERCENT
OF TRANSMISSION DYNAMIC CAPACITY

```

```

DO 22 I=1,10
    DTIR=DTIR+DELTATI
    DTIL=DTIL+DELTATI
    DTO=DTO+DELTATO
    DYN(I)=DTO

```

```

C
C
C
CALCULATE LIFE FOR EACH DYNAMIC CAPACITY

```

```

CALL DPBVCA(
1DTIR, DTIL, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP1OR, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP2OR, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG1O, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG2O, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),
9LI(1), DUMB, DUMB)

```

```

22 CONTINUE
CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, DSB, PSP)

```

```

C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 100 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
C
ADMIN=AD1(1)
DO 23 I=2, ISTEP
23  IF(AD1(I).LT.ADMIN)ADMIN=AD1(I)
      DELTATO=.1*ADMIN
      DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS
      DTO=0.0
      DTOS=0.0
      DO 24 I=1, 10
          DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
          DTO=DTO+DELTATO
          DYN(I)=DTO
      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGP, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, ALI(I), DUMB,
4DUMB)
24  CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN, ALI, 10, DPLAN, PPLAN)
C
C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
C
IF(ADMIN.LT.DMIN)DMIN=ADMIN
      DELTATO=.1*DMIN
      DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS
      DELTATIR=DELTATOS/MG/2.
      DELTATIL=DELTATOS/MG/2.
      DTIR=0.0
      DTIL=0.0
      DTOS=0.0
      DTO=0.0
      DO 20 I=1, 10
          DTIR=DTIR+DELTATIR
          DTIL=DTIL+DELTATIL
          DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
          DTO=DTO+DELTATO
          DYN(I)=DTO
C
C
C      CALL DPBVCA(
1DTIR, DTIL, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,

```

```

2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP1OR, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP2OR, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG1O, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG2O, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),
9LI(I), DUMB, DUMB)
  CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGP, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, ALI(I), DUMB,
4DUMB)
  DO 12 IE=1,9
12      ZL1(IE)=L1(IE)
          DO 13 IE=1, ISTEP
13      ZL1(IE+9)=AL1(IE)
          CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, ZLI(I), DUMB)
20      CONTINUE
          CALL CAP(DYN, ZLI, 10, DTRANS, PTRANS)
1220     FORMAT('      TOTAL TRANSMISSION'//)
1221     FORMAT('      SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT'//)
1222     FORMAT('      PLANETARY UNIT'//)
          WRITE(1,1221)
          CALL DPLHE(DSB, PSP, LSB, HSB, ESB)
          WRITE(1,1222)
          CALL DPLHE(DPLAN, PPLAN, LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)
          WRITE(1,1220)
          CALL DPLHE(DTRANS, PTRANS, LTRANS, HTRANS, ETRANS)
          STOP
          END

```



```

SUBROUTINE DBPLPL
  INTEGER CASEP, CASEG, PTL, GTL, BISTEP
  REAL NP, NG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2, MG, LSB
  REAL L1(9), D1(9), E1(9), H1(9), P1(9), DYN(10), LI(10)
  REAL NS, NPS, NPR, NR, N, LS, LR, LPLAN
  REAL NCOMP(5), AD1(5), AP1(5), AL1(5), AH1(5), AE1(5), ALI(10)
  REAL MGS, MGPA, MGPB, ZNCOMP(19), ZE1(19), ZL1(19), LTRANS, ZLI(10)
  REAL BNCOMP(5), BD1(5), BP1(5), BL1(5), BH1(5), BE1(5), BLI(10)
101  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE RIGHT PINION')
102  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT TORQUE OF THE LEFT PINION')
103  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE INPUT SPEED OF THE TRANSMISSION')
  WRITE(1, 101)
  READ(1, *)TIR
  WRITE(1, 102)
  READ(1, *)TIL
  WRITE(1, 103)
  READ(1, *)SI

C
C  INPUT SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR GEOMETRY
C
  CALL DPBVIN(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR, THETA, E, E1(1), PG,
1PHE1, PHSI1, THETA1, CASEP, PTL, AP, BP, IYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1,
2BDCAP1, RFP1, E1(2), IYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, E1(3),
3CASEG, GTL, AG, BG, IYPEG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, AK3, BDCAG1, RFG1, E1(5),
4IYPEG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, AK4, BDCAG2, RFG2, E1(6), MG, GAMMA1, GAMMA, ZZ,
5ZZ1, DP, DG, RPD, RP, RGD, RG, HK, AOG, AOP, HT, BOG, BOP, PD,
6ADJP1, ADJP2, ADJG1, ADJG2, ZIP)

C
  E1(4)=E1(1)
  E1(7)=E1(1)
  E1(8)=E1(2)
  E1(9)=E1(3)
  P1(1)=PG
  P1(4)=PG
  P1(7)=PG

C
C  CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF TRANSMISSION
C
  TOS=TIR*MG+TIL*MG
  SOS=SI/MG

C
C  READ IN VALUES OF PLANETARY UNIT
C
  CALL PLANIN(CB, A, V, EB, PB, N, NCOMP, PDS, PDR, NS, PHIS, PHIS1,
1PHIR, PHIR1, WDSM, ES, PS, B1SM, ISTEP, NPS, NPR, NR, WDRM, ER, PR, B1RM,

```

2RPR, RPS, RR, RS)

AP1(1)=PB

AP1(2)=PS

AP1(3)=PR

AP1(4)=PS

AP1(5)=PR

C  
C  
C  
CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF PLANETARY UNIT

TOPA=TOS\*(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))

SOPA=SOS/(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))

C  
C  
C  
READ IN VALUES OF PLANETARY UNIT

CALL PLANIN(BCB, BA, BV, BEB, BPB, BN, BNCOMP, BPDS, BPDR, BNS, BPHIS,  
1BPHIS1, BPHIR, BPHIR1, BWDSM, BES, BPS, BB1SM, BISTEP, BNPS,  
2BNPR, BNR, BWDRM, BER, BPR, BB1RM, BRPR, BRPS, BRR, BRS)

BP1(1)=BPB

BP1(2)=BPS

BP1(3)=BPR

BP1(4)=BPS

BP1(5)=BPR

C  
C  
C  
CALCULATE OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED OF PLANETARY UNIT

TOF=TOPA\*(1.+(BRR\*BRPS)/(BRS\*BRPR))

SOF=SOPA/(1.+(BRR\*BRPS)/(BRS\*BRPR))

MGPA=(1.+(BRR\*BRPS)/(BRS\*BRPR))

MGS=(1.+(RR\*RPS)/(RS\*RPR))\*MGPA

MGPB=1.0

INCOMP=9+ISTEP+BISTEP

DO 5 IN=1,9

ZNCOMP(IN)=1.0

DO 6 IN=1,ISTEP

ZNCOMP(IN+9)=NCOMP(IN)

IX=9+ISTEP

DO 77 IN=1,BISTEP

ZNCOMP(IN+IX)=BNCOMP(IN)

77  
C  
C  
C  
CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT COMPONENTS  
CALCULATE LIFE OF SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT

CALL DPBVCA(

1TIR, TIL, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,

2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,  
 3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,  
 4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,  
 5ITYEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,  
 6ITYEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,  
 7ITYEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,  
 8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,  
 9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,  
 9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,  
 1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,  
 1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,  
 2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,  
 3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP1OR, D1(2),  
 4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP2OR, D1(3),  
 5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG1O, D1(5),  
 6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG2O, D1(6),  
 7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),  
 8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),  
 \*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),  
 \*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),  
 \*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),  
 9LSB, HSB, ESB)

C  
 C  
 C

PRINT OUT LIVES AND DYNAMIC CAPACITIES OF COMPONENTS

CALL DPBVOT(PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOF, ROT, TIR, TIL, TOF,  
 1THETA, NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP,  
 2PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, DCAPR, CASEP, AP, BP,  
 3R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, TOFORP1R, BDCAP1OR,  
 4R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR, TOFORP2R, BDCAP2OR,  
 2PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, DCAPL, CASEP, AP, BP,  
 3R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, TOFORP1L, BDCAP1OL,  
 4R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL, TOFORP2L, BDCAP2OL,  
 5NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG,  
 6PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,  
 6PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,  
 7R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, TOFORG1, BDCAG1O,  
 8R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG2O,  
 9D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)

C  
 C  
 C  
 C

CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PLANETARY UNIT COMPONENTS  
 CALCULATE LIFE OF PLANETARY UNIT

CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGPA, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,

```

1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3TOS, TOF, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1,
4LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)

```

```

C
C PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR THE PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANOT(ISTEP, N, V, CB, FB, NS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, FS,
1NR, PDR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM, FR, NP, NPS, NPR, TOS, TOF, SOS, SOF, FTT,
2AD1, AP1, AL1, AH1, AE1)

```

```

C
C CALCULATE LIFE AND DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PLANETARY UNIT COMPONENTS
C CALCULATE LIFE OF PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANCA(BISTEP, BNCOMP, MGPB, BNS, BNPS, BNPR, BNR,
1BPHIS1, BPHIR1, BRS, BRPS, BRPR, BRR, BCB, BA, BV, BPB, BN, BEB,
2BFTT, BB1SM, BPS, BES, BWDSM, BB1RM, BPR, BER, BWDRM,
3TOPA, TOF, SOPA, SOF, BCS, BLS, BFS, BCR, BLR, BFR, BD1, BL1, BH1, BE1,
4BLPLAN, BHPLAN, BEPLAN)

```

```

C
C PRINT OUT RESULTS FOR THE PLANETARY UNIT
C

```

```

CALL PLANOT(BISTEP, BN, BV, BCB, BFB, BNS, BPDS, BPHIS, BWDSM,
1BB1SM, BFS, BNR, BPDR, BPHIR, BWDRM, BB1RM, BFR, BNP, BNPS, BNPR,
2TOPA, TOF, SOPA, SOF, BFTT, BD1, BP1, BL1, BH1, BE1)

```

```

C
C DEFINE TRANSMISSION LIFE ARRAYS
C

```

```

DO 8 IE=1, 9
  ZE1(IE)=E1(IE)
  ZL1(IE)=L1(IE)
  DO 9 IE=1, ISTEP
    ZE1(IE+9)=AE1(IE)
    ZL1(IE+9)=AL1(IE)
    DO 99 IE=1, BISTEP
      ZE1(IE+9+ISTEP)=BE1(IE)
      ZL1(IE+9+ISTEP)=BL1(IE)
99  CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, LTRANS, ETRANS)
    HTRANS=LTRANS*16666.667/SOF

```

```

C
C START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C CAPACITY

```

```

DMIN=D1(1)
DO 21 I=2, 9
21 IF(D1(I).LT.DMIN)DMIN=D1(I)

```

```

DELTATO=. 1*DMIN
DELTATI=0. 5*DELTATO/MG/MGS
DTIR=0. 0
DTIL=0. 0
DTO=0. 0

```

```

C
C START COUNTER FOR DYNAMIC CAPACITIES BETWEEN 10 AND 100 PERCENT
C OF TRANSMISSION DYNAMIC CAPACITY
C

```

```

DO 22 I=1, 10
    DTIR=DTIR+DELTATI
    DTIL=DTIL+DELTATI
    DTO=DTO+DELTATO
    DYN(I)=DTO

```

```

C
C CALCULATE LIFE FOR EACH DYNAMIC CAPACITY
C

```

```

CALL DPBVCA(
1DTIR, DTIL, DTO, SI, SOF, MG, MGS, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, E1(2), ADJP1,
5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, E1(3), ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, E1(5), ADJG1,
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, E1(6), ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, E1(1), RPD, RGD,
9PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1(2), H1(2), TOFORP1R, P1(2), BDCAP1OR, D1(2),
4L1(3), H1(3), TOFORP2R, P1(3), BDCAP2OR, D1(3),
5L1(5), H1(5), TOFORG1, P1(5), BDCAG1O, D1(5),
6L1(6), H1(6), TOFORG2, P1(6), BDCAG2O, D1(6),
7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),
9LI(I), DUMB, DUMB)

```

```

22 CONTINUE
CALL CAP(DYN, LI, 10, DSB, PSP)

```

```

C
C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
C
ADMIN=AD1(1)
DO 23 I=2, ISTEP
23   IF(AD1(I).LT.ADMIN)ADMIN=AD1(I)
      DELTATO=.1*ADMIN
      DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS
      DTO=0.0
      DTOS=0.0
      DO 24 I=1,10
        DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
        DTO=DTO+DELTATO
        DYN(I)=DTO
      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP,NCOMP,MGPA,NS,NPS,NPR,NR,PHIS1,PHIR1,
1RS,RPS,RPR,RR,CB,A,V,PB,N,EB,FTT,
2B1SM,PS,ES,WDSM,B1RM,PR,ER,WDRM,
3DTOS,DTO,SOS,SOF,CS,LS,FS,CR,LR,FR,AD1,AL1,AH1,AE1,ALI(I),DUMB,
4DUMB)
24   CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN,ALI,10,DPLAN,PPLAN)
C
C
C
C      START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC
C      CAPACITY
C
BDMIN=BD1(1)
DO 30 I=2, BISTEP
30   IF(BD1(I).LT.BDMIN)BDMIN=BD1(I)
      DELTATO=.1*BDMIN
      DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGPA
      DTO=0.0
      DTOS=0.0
      DO 31 I=1,10
        DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS
        DTO=DTO+DELTATO
        DYN(I)=DTO
      CALL PLANCA(BISTEP,BNCOMP,MGPB,BNS,BNPS,BNPR,BNR,BPHIS1,
1BPHIR1,BRS,BRPS,BRPR,BRR,BCB,BA,BV,BPB,BN,BEB,BFTT,
2BB1SM,BPS,BES,BWDSM,BB1RM,BPR,BER,BWDRM,
3DTOS,DTO,SOPA,SOF,BCS,BLS,BFS,BCR,BLR,BFR,
4BD1,BL1,BH1,BE1,BLI(I),DUMB,DUMB)
31   CONTINUE

```

CALL CAP(DYN,BLI,10,BDPLAN,BPPLAN)

START COUNTER FOR LOADS BETWEEN 15 AND 150 PERCENT OF DYNAMIC  
CAPACITY

IF(ADMIN.LT.DMIN)DMIN=ADMIN

IF(BDMIN.LT.DMIN)DMIN=BDMIN

DELTATO=.1\*DMIN

DELTATOP=DELTATO/MGPA

DELTATOS=DELTATO/MGS

DELTATIR=.5\*DELTATOS/MG

DELTATIL=.5\*DELTATOS/MG

DTIR=0.0

DTIL=0.0

DTOS=0.0

DTOPA=0.0

DTO=0.0

DO 20 I=1,10

DTIR=DTIR+DELTATIR

DTIL=DTIL+DELTATIL

DTOS=DTOS+DELTATOS

DTOPA=DTOPA+DELTATOP

DTO=DTO+DELTATO

DYN(I)=DTO

CALCULATE LIFE FOR EACH DYNAMIC CAPACITY

CALL DPBVCA(

1DTIR,DTIL,DTO,SI,SOF,MG,MGS,NP,NG,

2AO,GAMMA1,ROT,SPR,PHE1,PHSI1,ZZ1,ZIP,

3PTL,AP,BP,RP,GTL,AG,BG,RG,

4ITYPEP1,RFP1,NBP1,DP1,ACP1,BDCAP1,AK1,E1(2),ADJP1,

5ITYPEP2,RFP2,NBP2,DP2,ACP2,BDCAP2,AK2,E1(3),ADJP2,

6ITYPEG1,RFG1,NBG1,DG1,ACG1,BDCAG1,AK3,E1(5),ADJG1,

7ITYPEG2,RFG2,NBG2,DG2,ACG2,BDCAG2,AK4,E1(6),ADJG2,

8F,E,PG,E1(1),RPD,RGD,

9PXPR,PYPR,PZPR,TOTFORR,PXGR,PYGR,PZGR,TOTFORGE,

9PXPL,PYPL,PZPL,TOTFORL,PXGL,PYGL,PZGL,TOTFORGE,

1R1XPR,R1YPR,R1ZPR,R2XPR,R2YPR,R2ZPR,

1R1XPL,R1YPL,R1ZPL,R2XPL,R2YPL,R2ZPL,

2R1XG,R1YG,R1ZG,R2XG,R2YG,R2ZG,

3L1(2),H1(2),TOFORP1R,P1(2),BDCAP1OR,D1(2),

4L1(3),H1(3),TOFORP2R,P1(3),BDCAP2OR,D1(3),

5L1(5),H1(5),TOFORG1,P1(5),BDCAG1O,D1(5),

6L1(6),H1(6),TOFORG2,P1(6),BDCAG2O,D1(6),

```

7L1(1), H1(1), DCAPR, D1(1),
8L1(4), H1(4), DCAG, D1(4),
*L1(7), H1(7), DCAPL, D1(7),
*L1(8), H1(8), TOFORP1L, P1(8), BDCAP1OL, D1(8),
*L1(9), H1(9), TOFORP2L, P1(9), BDCAP1OL, D1(9),
9LI(1), DUMB, DUMB)

```

C  
C

```

      CALL PLANCA(ISTEP, NCOMP, MGPA, NS, NPS, NPR, NR, PHIS1, PHIR1,
1RS, RPS, RPR, RR, CB, A, V, PB, N, EB, FTT,
2B1SM, PS, ES, WDSM, B1RM, PR, ER, WDRM,
3DTOS, DTO, SOS, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, AD1, AL1, AH1, AE1, ALI(1),
4DUMB, DUMB)
      CALL PLANCA(BISTEP, BNCOMP, MGPB, BNS, BNPS, BNPR, BNR, BPHIS1,
1BPHIR1, BRS, BRPS, BRPR, BRR, BCB, BA, BV, BPB, BN, BEB, BFTT,
2BB1SM, BPS, BES, BWDSM, BB1RM, BPR, BER, BWDRM,
3DTPA, DTO, SOPA, SOF, BCS, BLS, BFS, BCR, BLR, BFR, BD1, BL1,
4BH1, BE1, BLI(1), DUMB, DUMB)
      DO 12 IE=1, 9
12      ZL1(IE)=L1(IE)
      DO 13 IE=1, ISTEP
13      ZL1(IE+9)=AL1(IE)
      DO 14 IE=1, BISTEP
14      ZL1(IE+9+ISTEP)=BL1(IE)
      CALL LIFE(ZL1, INCOMP, ZE1, ZNCOMP, ZLI(1), DUMB)
20      CONTINUE
      CALL CAP(DYN, ZLI, 10, DTRANS, PTRANS)
1220      FORMAT('      TOTAL TRANSMISSION'//)
1221      FORMAT('      SPIRAL BEVEL UNIT'//)
1222      FORMAT('      PLANETARY UNIT'//)
      WRITE(1, 1221)
      CALL DPLHE(DSB, PSP, LSB, HSB, ESB)
      WRITE(1, 1222)
      CALL DPLHE(DPLAN, PPLAN, LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)
      WRITE(1, 1222)
      CALL DPLHE(BDPLAN, BPPLAN, BLPLAN, BHPLAN, BEPLAN)
      WRITE(1, 1220)
      CALL DPLHE(DTRANS, PTRANS, LTRANS, HTRANS, ETRANS)
      STOP
      END
      SUBROUTINE DPBVCA(
1TIR, TIL, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MG1, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1, ZIP,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, EGP1, ADJP1,

```



```

5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, EGP2, ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, EGG1, ADJG1,
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, EGG2, ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, EG, RPD, RGD,
9PXP, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE,
9PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE,
1R1XP, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2XP, R2YPR, R2ZPR,
1R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1OP1R, H1OP1R, TOFORP1R, PGP1, BDCAP1OR, BDCAP1TR,
4L1OP2R, H1OP2R, TOFORP2R, PGP2, BDCAP2OR, BDCAP2TR,
5L1OG1, H1OG1, TOFORG1, PGG1, BDCAG1O, BDCAG1OT,
6L1OG2, H1OG2, TOFORG2, PGG2, BDCAG2O, BDCAG2OT,
7LP1OR, HP1OR, DCAPR, DCAPTR,
8LG1O, HG1O, DCAG, DCAGT,
7LP1OL, HP1OL, DCAPL, DCAPTL,
3L1OP1L, H1OP1L, TOFORP1L, PGP1, BDCAP1OL, BDCAP1TL,
4L1OP2L, H1OP2L, TOFORP2L, PGP2, BDCAP2OL, BDCAP2TL,
9LSB, HSB, ESB)
INTEGER PTL, GTL
REAL LSB, LL(9), EE(9), NCOMP(9)
REAL L1OP1R, L1OP2R, L1OP1L, L1OP2L, L1OG1, L1OG2, LP1OR, LP1OL, LG1O
REAL MG, MG1, NP, NG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2
DATA NCOMP/1., 1., 1., 1., 1., 1., 1., 1., 1., 1./

```

```

C-----
C  CALCULATION OF THE LOADS TRANSMITTED FROM THE LEFT PINION
C-----

```

```

CALL GPSPR(TIR, AO, F, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, PXP, PYPR, PZPR)
TOTFORR=SQRT(PXP**2+PYPR**2+PZPR**2)

```

```

C-----
C  CALCULATION OF THE LOADS TRANSMITTED FROM THE LEFT PINION
C-----

```

```

CALL GPSPR(TIL, AO, F, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, PXPL, PYPL, PZPL)
TOTFORL=SQRT(PXPL**2+PYPL**2+PZPL**2)

```

```

C-----
C  CALCULATION OF THE LOADS TRANSMITTED TO THE GEAR FROM EACH PINION
C-----

```

```

TOUTR=MG*TIR
TOUTL=MG*TIL
ROT1=-ROT
SPR1=SPR
CALL GPSPR(TOUTR, AO, F, ZZ1, ROT1, SPR1, PHE1, PHSI1, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR)
CALL GPSPR(TOUTL, AO, F, ZZ1, ROT1, SPR1, PHE1, PHSI1, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL)

```

```

C-----
C  CHECK CASE FOR BEARING POSITION AND CALCULATE THE LOADS

```

```

C      ON THE BEARINGS TRANSMITTED FROM THE LEFT PINION
C-----
      IF(PTL.EQ.2)GO TO 18
      R1XPL=PXPL
      R2XPL=0.0
      GO TO 19
18     R1XPL=0.0
      R2XPL=PXPL
19     CONTINUE
      CALL BLC1(PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, AP, BP, RP, R1YPL, R1ZPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL)
C-----
C      CHECK CASE FOR BEARING POSITION AND CALCULATE THE LOADS
C      ON THE BEARINGS TRANSMITTED FROM THE RIGHT PINION
C-----
      IF(PTL.EQ.2)GO TO 20
      R1XPR=PXPR
      R2XPR=0.0
      GO TO 21
20     R1XPR=0.0
      R2XPR=PXPR
21     CONTINUE
      CALL BLC1(PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, AP, BP, RP, R1YPR, R1ZPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR)
C-----
C      CHECK CASE FOR BEARING POSITION CALCULATE THE LOADS
C      ON THE BEARINGS TRANSMITTED FROM THE GEAR DUE TO THE RIGHT PINION
C-----
      IF(GTL.EQ.2)GO TO 22
      R1XGR=PXGR
      R2XGR=0.0
      GO TO 23
22     R1XGR=0.0
      R2XGR=PXGR
23     CONTINUE
      CALL BLC1(PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, AG, BG, RG, R1YGR, R1ZGR, R2YGR, R2ZGR)
C-----
C      CHECK CASE FOR BEARING POSITION CALCULATE THE LOADS
C      ON THE BEARINGS TRANSMITTED FROM THE GEAR DUE TO THE PINION
C-----
      IF(GTL.EQ.2)GO TO 24
      R1XGL=PXGL
      R2XGL=0.0
      GO TO 25
24     R1XGL=0.0
      R2XGL=PXGL
25     CONTINUE

```

```

CALL BLC1(PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, AG, BG, RG, R1YGL, R1ZGL, R2YGL, R2ZGL)
C -----
C SUM OF THE TWO RADIAL AND TWO TANGENTIAL FORCES INTO TWO COMPONENTS
C IN THE RADIAL DIRECTION
C -----
AZIP=(ZIP-90.)*PII/180.
R1YG=R1YGR-R1YGL*SIN(AZIP)-R1ZGL*COS(AZIP)
R1ZG=R1ZGR+R1YGL*COS(AZIP)-R1ZGL*SIN(AZIP)
R2YG=R2YGR-R2YGL*SIN(AZIP)-R2ZGL*COS(AZIP)
R2ZG=R2ZGR+R2YGL*COS(AZIP)-R2ZGL*SIN(AZIP)
R1XG=R1XGR+R1XGL
R2XG=R2XGR+R2XGL
C -----
C CALCULATE THE LIFE OF RIGHT PINION BEARING #1
C -----
TOFR=TIR*MG*MG1*2.0
CALL BDCAP(ITYPEP1, R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, SOF, ADJP1
*, BDCAP1, L1OP1R, H1OP1R, MG, MG1, AK1, TOFORP1R, PGP1, BDCAP1OR)
BDCAP1TR=BDCAP1OR*TOFR/TOFORP1R
LL(2)=L1OP1R
EE(2)=EGP1
C -----
C CALCULATE THE LIFE OF RIGHT PINION BEARING #2
C -----
CALL BDCAP(ITYPEP2, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, SOF, ADJP2
*, BDCAP2, L1OP2R, H1OP2R, MG, MG1, AK2, TOFORP2R, PGP2, BDCAP2OR)
BDCAP2TR=BDCAP2OR*TOFR/TOFORP2R
LL(3)=L1OP2R
EE(3)=EGP2
C -----
C CALCULATE THE LIFE OF LEFT PINION BEARING #1
C -----
TOFL=TIL*MG*MG1*2.0
CALL BDCAP(ITYPEP1, R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, SOF, ADJP1
*, BDCAP1, L1OP1L, H1OP1L, MG, MG1, AK1, TOFORP1L, PGP1, BDCAP1OL)
BDCAP1TL=BDCAP1OL*TOFL/TOFORP1L
LL(8)=L1OP1L
EE(8)=EGP1
C -----
C CALCULATE THE LIFE OF LEFT PINION BEARING #2
C -----
CALL BDCAP(ITYPEP2, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, SOF, ADJP2
*, BDCAP2, L1OP2L, H1OP2L, MG, MG1, AK2, TOFORP2L, PGP2, BDCAP2OL)
BDCAP2TL=BDCAP2OL*TOFL/TOFORP2L
LL(9)=L1OP2L

```

```

      EE(9)=EGP2
C-----
C   CALCULATE THE LIFE OF GEAR BEARING #1
C-----
      CALL BDCAP(ITYPEG1,R1XG,R1YG,R1ZG,RFG1,NBG1,DG1,ACG1,SOF,ADJG1
*,BDCAG1,L1OG1,H1OG1,1.,MG1,AK3,TOFORG1,PGG1,BDCAG10)
      BDCAG1DT=BDCAG10*TOF/TOFORG1
      LL(5)=L1OG1
      EE(5)=EGG1
C-----
C   CALCULATE THE LIFE OF GEAR BEARING #2
C-----
      CALL BDCAP(ITYPEG2,R2XG,R2YG,R2ZG,RFG2,NBG2,DG2,ACG2,SOF,ADJG2
*,BDCAG2,L1OG2,H1OG2,1.,MG1,AK4,TOFORG2,PGG2,BDCAG20)
      BDCAG2DT=BDCAG20*TOF/TOFORG2
      LL(6)=L1OG2
      EE(6)=EGG2
C-----
C   CALCULATE THE LIFE OF THE GEAR
C-----
      CALL SET1(PHE1,F,E,MG,MG1,NP,NG,SOF,LP10R,HP10R,LP10L,HP10L,
*,LG10,HG10,PG,EG,TOTFORR,TOTFORL,RPD,RGD,DCAPR,DCAPL,DCAG,
*TOTFORGE)
      DCAPTR=DCAPR*TOFR/TOTFORR
      DCAPTL=DCAPL*TOFL/TOTFORL
      DCAGT=DCAG*TOF/TOTFORGE
      LL(1)=LP10R
      LL(7)=LP10L
      LL(4)=LG10
      EE(1)=EG
      EE(4)=EG
      EE(7)=EG
C-----
C   CALCULATE THE LIFE OF THE TRANSMISSION
C-----
      CALL LIFE(LL,9,EE,NCOMP,LSB,ESB)
      HSB=LSB*16666.667/SOF
      RETURN
      END
      FUNCTION BASCAP(R1,R2,PHI,WD,K1)
C-----
C FUNCTION SUBROUTINE BASCAP CALCULATES THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF
C A GEAR TOOTH
C-----

```

```

      REAL K1, R1, R2, WD, PHI, BASCAP
C
C INPUTS
C
C      K1      MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE MESH (PSI)
C      R1      PITCH RADIUS OF THE DRIVING GEAR (IN)
C      R2      PITCH RADIUS OF THE DRIVEN GEAR (IN)
C      WD      FACE WIDTH OF THE GEAR MESH (IN)
C      PHI     PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE GEAR MESH (RADIAN)
C
C OUTPUT
C
C      BASCAP  BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF ONE TOOTH IN THE MESH (LB)
C
C      BASCAP=K1*WD*SIN(PHI)/((1.0/R1+1.0/R2)
C      RETURN
C      END
C      SUBROUTINE BDCAP(ITYPE, RX, RY, RZ, V, BALLS, DIA, ANGLE, SPEED2, LAF,
C      *BDC, LF, HF, MG, MG1, AK, FE, A, BDCOUT)
C
C      REAL LF, L10, MG, MG1, L101, LF1, LAF
C
C -----
C      THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY AND THE LIFE
C      OF THE BEARING
C
C -----
C
C INPUT
C
C      ITYPE -TYPE OF BEARING
C              1 SINGLE ROW BALL BEARING
C              2 DOUBLE ROW BALL BEARING
C              3 SINGLE ROW ROLLER BEARING
C              4 DOUBLE ROW ROLLER BEARING
C              5 SINGLE ROW BALL BEARING + SINGLE ROW ROLLER BEARING
C              6 SINGLE ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARING
C              7 DOUBLE ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARING
C      RX     -AXIAL LOAD ON THE BEARING
C      RY     -RADIAL LOAD ON THE BEARING
C      RZ     -TANGENTIAL LOAD ON THE BEARING
C      V      -ROTATION FACTOR
C      BALLS  -NUMBER OF BALLS OR ROLLERS

```

```

C      DIA    -DIAMETER OF BALLS OR ROLLERS
C      ANGLE  -CONTACT ANGLE
C              (ONLY FOR BALL BEARINGS)
C      SPEED2-OUTPUT SPEED OF GEAR SHAFT (RPM)
C      BDC    -BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE BEARING
C      AK     -RATIO OF RADIAL LOAD RATING TO THRUST LOAD RATING
C              (ONLY FOR TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS)
C      MG     -SPEED RATION FROM OUTPUT SHFT TO COMPONENT
C
C INPUT
C
C      LF     -LIFE OF THE BEARING (MILLIONS OF CYCLES)
C      HF     -LIFE OF THE BEARING (HOURS)
C      FE     -TOTAL FORCE ON THE BEARING
C
      ARX=ABS(RX)
      A10=SQRT(RY**2+RZ**2)
      IF(ITYPE.GT.1)GOTO20
10     CALL XYY1(A10,ARX,V,BALLS,DIA,ANGLE,X,Y)
      A=3.0
      GOTO80
20     IF(ITYPE.GT.2)GOTO30
      CALL XYY2(A10,ARX,V,BALLS,DIA,ANGLE,X,Y)
      A=3.0
      GOTO80
30     IF(ITYPE.GT.4)GOTO60
      X=1.0
      Y=0.0
      A=3.3
      GOTO80
60     IF(ITYPE.GT.5)GOTO70
      CALL TAPER1(A10,ARX,AK,FE)
      A=3.3
      GOTO81
70     CONTINUE
      CALL TAPER2(A10,ARX,AK,FE)
      A=3.3
      GOTO81
80     CONTINUE
      FE=X*V*A10+Y*ARX
81     CONTINUE
      L10=(BDC/FE)**A
      LF=LAF*L10/MG/MG1
      HF=LF*16666.667/SPEED2
      VEG=1./A

```

```

90      BDCOUT=(LAF*1. /MG/MG1)**VEG*BDC
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE BLC1(PX, PY, PZ, A, B, RP, R1Y, R1Z, R2Y, R2Z)
C-----
C      THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE BEARING REACTION FOR CASE #1
C-----
C      INPUTS
C
C      A      DISTANCE FROM BEARING TO GEAR (IN)
C      B      DISTANCE FROM GEAR TO BEARING (IN)
C      PX     FORCE AXIAL ON THE GEAR (LB)
C      PY     FORCE RADIAL ON THE GEAR (LB)
C      PZ     FORCE TANGENTIAL ON THE GEAR (LB)
C      RP     PITCH RADIUS OF THE GEAR (LB)
C
C      OUTPUT
C
C      R1Y REACTION OF BEARING #1 IN THE Y-DIRECTION (LB)
C      R2Y REACTION OF BEARING #2 IN THE Y-DIRECTION (LB)
C      R1Z REACTION OF BEARING #1 IN THE Z-DIRECTION (LB)
C      R2Z REACTION OF BEARING #2 IN THE Z-DIRECTION (LB)
C
      R1Y=(-PY*B+PX*RP)/(A+B)
      R1Z=-PZ*B/(A+B)
      R2Y=(-PY*A-PX*RP)/(A+B)
      R2Z=-PZ*A/(A+B)
      RETURN
      END
C
      SUBROUTINE GPSPR(TI, AO, F, GAMMA, ROT, SPR, PHE, PHSI, PXP, PYP, PZP)
C-----
C      THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE LOADS PRODUCED BY THE PINION
C-----
C      INPUTS
C      -----
C      TI      INPUT TORQUE (LB-IN)
C      AO      CONE DISTANCE (IN)
C      GAMMA    CONE ANGLE (RADIAN)
C      ROT      DIRECTION OF ROTATION
C               1 FOR CLOCKWISE
C              -1 FOR COUNTERCLOCKWISE
C      SPR      SPIRAL DIRECTION
C               1 RIGHT HAND

```

```

C      -1 LEFT HAND
C      PHE      PRESSURE ANGLE (RADIAN)
C      PHSI     SPIRAL ANGLE (RADIAN)
C
C      OUTPUT
C      -----
C      PXP      THRUST LOAD ON GEAR
C      PYP      RADIAL LOAD ON GEAR
C      PZP      TANGENTIAL LOAD ON GEAR
C-----
C      TANGENTIAL TOOTH LOAD
C-----
C      PZP=-TI/((AD-F/2.0)*SIN(GAMMA))
C-----
C      CHECK FOR ROTATION AND HAND OF THE PINION
C-----
C      ROTSPR=ROT*SPR
C      IF(ROTSR.LT.1.0)GO TO 10
C-----
C      THRUST LOAD
C-----
C      PXP=PZP*(TAN(PHE)*SIN(GAMMA)-SIN(PHSI)*COS(GAMMA))
C      */COS(PHSI)
C-----
C      RADIAL TOOTH LOAD
C-----
C      PYP=PZP*(TAN(PHE)*COS(GAMMA)+SIN(PHSI)*SIN(GAMMA))
C      */COS(PHSI)
C      GO TO 20
10    CONTINUE
C-----
C      THRUST LOAD
C-----
C      PXP=PZP*(TAN(PHE)*SIN(GAMMA)+SIN(PHSI)*COS(GAMMA))
C      */COS(PHSI)
C-----
C      RADIAL LOAD
C-----
C      PYP=PZP*(TAN(PHE)*COS(GAMMA)-SIN(PHSI)*SIN(GAMMA))
C      */COS(PHSI)
20    RETURN
      END
C
C

```



```

C
C
SUBROUTINE LEASQR(N, X, Y, A, B)
C
C
C LEASQR FITS DATA PAIRS WITH A LINEAR EQUATION OF THE FORM
C       $Y=A+BX+E$ 
C      WHERE,      X IS THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE AND
C                  Y IS THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE.
C                  E IS THE RESIDUAL (WHICH IS MINIMIZED)
C THE ESTIMATED EQUATION IS THEN  $Y=A+BX$ .
C
C
C INTEGER I, N
C REAL A, B, DENOM, NUMA, NUMB, SSX, SXY, SX, SY, X, Y
C DIMENSION X(N), Y(N)
C
C
C THE VARIABLES ARE:
C      N--NUMBER OF DATA PAIRS, (X,Y)(PASSED TO PROGRAM)
C      X--INDEPENDENT VARIABLE OF DATA TO BE FITTED(PASSED TO PROGRAM)
C      Y--DEPENDENT VARIABLE OF DATA TO BE FITTED(PASSED TO PROGRAM)
C      A--Y INTERCEPT OF FITTED LINE(PASSED FROM PROGRAM)
C      B--SLOPE OF THE FITTED LINE(PASSED FROM PROGRAM)
C      I--DO LOOP COUNTER
C      DENOM--INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION
C      NUMA--INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION
C      NUMB--INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION
C      SSX--SUMMATION OF THE SQUARES OF X
C      SXY--SUMMATION OF THE PRODUCT OF X AND Y
C      SX--SUMMATION OF X
C      SY--SUMMATION OF Y
C
C INITIALIZE SUMMATIONS
C
C      SSX=0.0
C      SX=0.0
C      SXY=0.0
C      SY=0.0
C
C CALCULATE SUMS
C
C      DO 10 I=1, N
C      SX=SX+X(I)
C      SY=SY+Y(I)
C      SXY=SXY+X(I)*Y(I)

```

```

      SSX=SSX+X(I)**2
10  CONTINUE
C
C  CONVERT N TO REAL TYPE, CALCULATE SLOPE, B AND INTERCEPT, A
C
      NUMA=SY*SSX-SXY*SX
      NUMB=FLOAT(N)*SXY-SX*SY
      DENOM=FLOAT(N)*SSX-SX**2
      A=NUMA/DENOM
      B=NUMB/DENOM
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE LIFE(ALIFE, NN, EW, NCOMP, LT10, ET)
C-----
C
C  LIFE CALCULATES THE WEIBULL EXPONENT FOR THE SPIRAL BEVEL
C  TRANSMISSION AND THE L10 LIFE OF THE TRANSMISSION.
C-----
C
      REAL A, E, L, N, S, EB, EG, ET, DIFF, DELTAL, OLDDIFF, LT10, NCOMP(NN)
      INTEGER I
      DIMENSION L(25), S(25), ALIFE(NN), EW(NN)
C
C  INPUTS
C      NCOMP(I)  NUMBER OF EACH COMPONENT
C      EW(I)     WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE COMPONENT
C      ALIFE(I)  L10 LIFE OF COMPONENT
C
C  OUTPUT
C
C      ET        WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE GEAR TRANSMISSION
C      LT10      L10 LIFE OF THE TRANSMISSION IN INPUT
C                REVOLUTIONS (CYCLES)
C
C  MISCELLANEOUS VARIABLES:
C      L(I)      GENERATED SET OF TRANSMISSION LIVES SUN REVS
C      S(I)      SET OF TRANSMISSION RELIABILITIES CORRESPONDING TO
C                THE SET OF TRANSMISSION LIVES
C      A         INTERCEPT OF LINE CALCULATED BY LEAST SQUARE ROUTINE
C      I         DO LOOP COUNTER
C      E         SMALLER OF THE TWO WEIBULL EXPONENTS
C      DIFF      DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ITERATED PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL
C                AND DESIRED VALUE
C      DELTAL    HALF INTERVAL LIFE INCREMENT SUN REVS
C      OLDDIFF   PAST VALUE OF DIFF; USED WITH DIFF FOR DETERMINING

```

```

C               IF ITERATION HAS PASSED DESIRED VALUE
C
C
C CALCULATE THE TRANSMISSION'S L5 LIFE USING A HALF INTERVAL METHOD
C DETERMINE MINIMUM L10 LIFE & CALCULATE SEED VALUE FOR FINDING L5 LIFE
C
      CALL MINIMUM(ALIFE, NN, ASLL)
      L(1)=ASLL/10.
      OLDDIFF=1.0
      DELTAL=L(1)
C
C ITERATION FOLLOWS
C
      DO 10 I=1, 50
        SLIFE=0.0
        DO 31 IN=1, NN
          SLIFE=SLIFE+NCOMP(IN)*(L(1)/ALIFE(IN))**EW(IN)
31      CONTINUE
        S(1)=0.9**SLIFE
        IF(S(1).GE.0.94. AND. S(1).LE.0.96)GOTO20
        DIFF=S(1)-0.95
        IF(DIFF*OLDDIFF.LT.0.0)DELTAL=-DELTAL/2.0
        OLDDIFF=DIFF
        L(1)=L(1)+DELTAL
10     CONTINUE
20     CONTINUE
        OLDDIFF=1.0
        SL=ASLL/10.
        DELTAL=SL
        DO 11 I=1, 50
          SLIFE=0.0
          DO 37 IN=1, NN
            SLIFE=SLIFE+NCOMP(IN)*(SL/ALIFE(IN))**EW(IN)
37      CONTINUE
          SD=SLIFE
          IF(SD.GE.0.99. AND. SD.LE.1.01)GOTO21
          DIFF=SD-1.00
          IF(DIFF*OLDDIFF.LT.0.0)DELTAL=-DELTAL/2.0
          OLDDIFF=DIFF
          SL=SL-DELTAL
11     CONTINUE
        WRITE(1,100)
100    FORMAT(5X, 'ITERATION FOR THE TRANSMISSION'S L5 LIFE WAS',
1      'UNSUCCESSFUL. '//, 5X, 'PROGRAM TERMINATING')
C

```

```

C CALCULATE THE TRANSMISSION'S L50 LIFE USING A HALF INTERVAL METHOD
C CALCULATE A SEED VALUE LARGER THE L50 AND ITERATE DOWN TO L50 LIFE
C
21  CONTINUE
    CONTINUE
    E=100.
    DO 34 I=1, NN
        IF(EW(I).LT.E)E=EW(I)
34  CONTINUE
    L(25)=L(1)*(ALOG(1.0/0.5)/ALOG(1.0/0.95))**(1.0/E)
    DELTAL=L(1)
    OLDDIFF=1.0
C
C ITERATION FOLLOWS
C
    DO 30 I=1, 50
        SLIFE=0.0
        DO 32 IN=1, NN
            SLIFE=SLIFE+NCOMP(IN)*(L(25)/ALIFE(IN))**EW(IN)
32  CONTINUE
        S(25)=0.9**SLIFE
        IF(S(25).GE.0.49.AND.S(25).LE.0.51)GOTO35
        DIFF=0.5-S(25)
        IF(DIFF*OLDDIFF.LT.0.0)DELTAL=-DELTAL/2.0
        OLDDIFF=DIFF
        L(25)=L(25)-DELTAL
30  CONTINUE
    WRITE(1,110)
110  FORMAT(5X,'ITERATION FOR THE TRANSMISSION'S L50 LIFE WAS',
1      'UNSUCCESSFUL. '//,5X,'PROGRAM TERMINATING')
    STOP
C
C ITERATIONS FOR L5 AND L50 ARE COMPLETE; CALCULATE LIFE INCREMENT
C FOR GENERATION OF TABLE OF LIVES AND RELIABILITIES (25 DATA PAIRS)
C
35  CONTINUE
    DELTAL=(L(25)-L(1))/24.0
C
C CALCULATE TABLE OF LIVES AND RELIABILITIES (L,S)
C
    DO 40 I=2, 24
        L(I)=L(I-1)+DELTAL
        SLIFE=0.0
        DO 33 IN=1, NN
            SLIFE=SLIFE+NCOMP(IN)*(L(I)/ALIFE(IN))**EW(IN)

```

```

33      CONTINUE
      S(I)=0.9**SLIFE
40      CONTINUE
C
C TRANSFORM USING NATURAL LOGS SO A LINEAR REGRESSION MAY BE USED
C
      DO 50 I=1,25
      L(I)=ALOG(L(I))
      S(I)=ALOG(ALOG(1.0/S(I)))
50      CONTINUE
C
C CALCULATE THE TRANSMISSION'S WEIBULL EXPONENT
C
      CALL LEASQR(25,L,S,A,ET)
C
C CALCULATE THE TRANSMISSION'S L10 LIFE
C
      LT10=EXP((ALOG(ALOG(1.0/0.9))-A)/ET)
      RETURN
      END
C
      SUBROUTINE MINIMUM(ALIFE,N,AMIN)
C
C CHECK FOR MINIMUM NUMBER IN ARRAY
C
      DIMENSION ALIFE(N)
      AMIN=10000000.
      DO 30 I=1,N
      IF(ALIFE(I).LT.AMIN)AMIN=ALIFE(I)
30      CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
C-----
      SUBROUTINE SET1(PHE,F,E,MG,MG1,NP,NG,SPEED2,LP10R,HP10R,
      *LP10L,HP10L,LG10,HG10,PG,EG,FOR,FOL,R1,R2,DCAPR,DCAPL,
      *DCAG,FE)
C-----
C CALCULATION OF THE LIFE OF THE PINION AND GEAR MESH
C-----
C
C INPUTS
C
C PHE  -PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE MESH (RADIAN)
C F    -FACE WIDTH (IN)
C E    -MESH MATERIAL CONSTANT (PSI)

```

```

C      MG      -GEAR RATIO
C      NP      -NUMBER OF TEETH OF THE PINION
C      NG      -NUMBER OF TEETH OF THE GEAR
C      SPEED2  -SPEED OF OUTPUT SHAFT
C      PG      -MESH MATERIAL CONSTANT
C      EG      -MESH WEIBULL EXPONENT
C      FOR      -TOTAL FORCE TRANSMITTED
C      R1      -REFERENCE PLANE RADIUS OF SPIRAL BEVEL PINION (IN)
C      R2      -REFERENCE PLANE RADIUS OF SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR (IN)
C
C  OUTPUT
C
C      LP10     -THE L10 LIFE OF THE PINION (CYCLES)
C      HP10     -THE L10 LIFE OF THE PINION (HOURS)
C      LG10     -THE L10 LIFE OF THE GEAR (CYCLES)
C      HG10     -THE L10 LIFE OF THE GEAR (HOURS)
C      DCAP     -THE DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE PINION (LBS)
C      DCAG     -THE DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE GEAR (LBS)
C      FOR      -FORCE ON THE PINION
C      FE       -FORCE ON THE GEAR
C
      REAL NP, NG, MG, MG1, LP10R, LP10L, LG10, LP10TR, LP10TL, LG10T
      F1=.5*F
      CBG=BASCAP(R1, R2, PHE, F1, E)
      FE=((FOR**PG+FOL**PG)/2. )**(1./PG)
C
C      CALCULATE LIFE OF GEAR TEETH
C
      LP10TR=(CBG/FOR)**PG
      LP10TL=(CBG/FOL)**PG
      LG10T=(CBG/FE)**PG
      VEG=1./EG
      VPG=1./PG
C
C      CALCULATE LIFE OF PINION AND GEAR
C
      LP10R=(1./NP)**VEG/MG/MG1*LP10TR
      HP10R=LP10R*16666.666/SPEED2
      LP10L=(1./NP)**VEG/MG/MG1*LP10TL
      HP10L=LP10L*16666.666/SPEED2
      LG10=(1./NG)**VEG/MG1*LG10T
      HG10=LG10*16666.666/SPEED2
C
C      CALCULATE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PINION AND GEAR
C

```

```

DCAPR=((1./NP)**VEG/MG/MG1)**VPG*CBG
DCAPL=((1./NP)**VEG/MG/MG1)**VPG*CBG
DCAG=((1./NG)**VEG/MG1)**VPG*CBG
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE TAPER1(R,T,AK,REA)
C -----
C   THIS SUROUTINE CALCULATES THE EQUIVALENT REACTION AT A
C   SINGLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING
C -----
C INPUT
C   R      -RADIAL LOAD
C   T      -THRUST LOAD
C   AK     -RATIO OF BASIC RADIAL RATING TO BASIC THRUST RATING
C OUTPUT
C   RE     -EQUIVALENT RADIAL LOAD
C
C   REA=.4*R+AK*T
C   IF(REA.LT.R)REA=R
C   RETURN
C   END
SUBROUTINE TAPER2(R,T,AK,REA)
C -----
C   THIS SUROUTINE CALCULATES THE EQUIVALENT REACTION AT A
C   DOUBLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING
C -----
C INPUT
C   R      -RADIAL LOAD
C   T      -THRUST LOAD
C   AK     -RATIO OF BASIC RADIAL RATING TO BASIC THRUST RATING
C OUTPUT
C   RE     -EQUIVALENT RADIAL LOAD
C
C   CHECK=0.60*R/AK
C   IF(T.GT.CHECK)GOTO10
C   REA=R*.5+.83*AK*T
C   GOTO20
10  REA=0.40*R+AK*T
20  CONTINUE
    RETURN
    END

```

```

SUBROUTINE XYYY1(FR1, FA, V, BALLS, DIA, ANGLE, X, Y)
C-----
C   THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE RADIAL FACTOR AND THRUST FACTOR
C   FOR SINGLE ROW BALL BEARINGS
C-----
C INPUTS
C   FR1      TOTAL RADIAL LOAD (LBS)
C   FA       TOTAL THRUST LOAD (LBS)
C   V        ROTATION FACTOR OF BEARING
C            1.0 FOR INNER RACE ROTATION
C            1.2 FOR OUTER RACE ROTATION
C   BALLS    NUMBER OF BALLS PER BEARING
C   DIA      DIAMETER OF THE BALLS
C   ANGLE    CONTACT ANGLE OF THE BALL BEARING
C
C OUTPUTS
C   X        RADIAL FACTOR
C   Y        THRUST FACTOR
C
  DIMENSION A(10), Y1(9), Y2(9), Y3(9), E1(9), E2(9), E3(9)
  DATA X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8/0.56, 0.46, 0.44, .43, .41, .39, .37, .35/
  DATA Y4, Y5, Y6, Y7, Y8/1.00, .87, .76, .66, .57/
  DATA E4, E5, E6, E7, E8/0.57, 0.68, 0.80, 0.95, 1.14/
  DATA A/25., 50., 100., 150., 200., 300., 500., 750., 1000., 10000./
  DATA Y1/2.30, 1.99, 1.71, 1.55, 1.45, 1.31, 1.15, 1.04, 1.00/
  DATA Y2/1.88, 1.71, 1.52, 1.41, 1.34, 1.23, 1.10, 1.01, 1.00/
  DATA Y3/1.47, 1.40, 1.30, 1.23, 1.19, 1.12, 1.02, 1.00, 1.00/
  ROWS=1.0
  CHECK2=FA/(V*FR1)
  IF(ANGLE.GT.5.00)GOTO10
  CHECK1=FA/(ROWS*BALLS*DIA**2)
  DO 1 I=1,9
    IF(CHECK1.GT.A(I).AND.CHECK1.LT.A(I+1))GOTO2
1  CONTINUE
    IF(I.GT.9)I=9
2  IF(CHECK2.LE.E1(I))GOTO1000
    X=X1
    Y=Y1(I)
    GOTO999
10 CHECK1=FA/(BALLS*DIA**2)
    IF(ANGLE.GT.10.0)GOTO20
    DO 11 I=1,9
      IF(CHECK1.GT.A(I).AND.CHECK1.LT.A(I+1))GOTO12

```



```

11    CONTINUE
      IF(I. GT. 9) I=9
12    IF(CHECK2. LE. E2(I)) GOTO1000
      X=X2
      Y=Y2(I)
      GOTO999
20    IF(ANGLE. GT. 15. 0) GOTO30
      DO 21 I=1, 9
          IF(CHECK1. GT. A(I). AND. CHECK1. LT. A(I+1)) GOTO22
21    CONTINUE
      IF(I. GT. 9) I=9
22    IF(CHECK2. LE. E3(I)) GOTO1000
      X=X3
      Y=Y3(I)
      GOTO999
30    IF(ANGLE. GT. 20. 0) GOTO40
      IF(CHECK2. LE. E4) GOTO1000
      X=X4
      Y=Y4
      GOTO999
40    IF(ANGLE. GT. 25. 0) GOTO50
      IF(CHECK2. LE. E5) GOTO1000
      X=X5
      Y=Y5
      GOTO999
50    IF(ANGLE. GT. 30. 0) GOTO60
      IF(CHECK2. LE. E6) GOTO1000
      X=X6
      Y=Y6
      GOTO999
60    IF(ANGLE. GT. 35. 0) GOTO70
      IF(CHECK2. LE. E7) GOTO1000
      X=X7
      Y=Y7
      GOTO999
70    IF(CHECK2. LE. E8) GOTO1000
      X=X8
      Y=Y8
      GOTO999
1000  X=1. 0
      Y=0. 0
999   RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE XXYY2(FR1, FA, V, BALLS, DIA, ANGLE, X, Y)
C-----

```

```

C      THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE RADIAL FACTOR AND THRUST FACTOR
C      FOR DOUBLE ROW BALL BEARINGS
C      -----
C      INPUTS
C      FR1      TOTAL RADIAL LOAD (LBS)
C      FA      TOTAL THRUST LOAD (LBS)
C      V      ROTATION FACTOR OF BEARING
C              1.0 FOR INNER RACE ROTATION
C              1.2 FOR OUTER RACE ROTATION
C      BALLS    NUMBER OF BALLS PER BEARING ROW
C      DIA      DIAMETER OF THE BALLS
C      ANGLE    CONTACT ANGLE OF THE BALL BEARING
C      OUTPUTS
C      X      RADIAL FACTOR
C      Y      THRUST FACTOR
C
C      DIMENSION A(10),Y1(9),Y2(9),Y3(9),Y4(9),Y5(9),Y6(9),Y7(9)
C      DIMENSION E1(9),E2(9),E3(9),E4(9)
C      DATA A/25., 50., 100., 150., 200., 300., 500., 750., 1000., 10000. /
C      DATA Y1/2.30, 1.99, 1.71, 1.55, 1.45, 1.31, 1.15, 1.04, 1.00/
C      DATA Y2/2.78, 2.40, 2.07, 1.87, 1.75, 1.58, 1.39, 1.26, 1.21/
C      DATA Y3/3.74, 3.23, 2.78, 2.52, 2.36, 2.13, 1.87, 1.69, 1.63/
C      DATA Y4/2.18, 1.98, 1.76, 1.63, 1.55, 1.42, 1.27, 1.17, 1.16/
C      DATA Y5/3.06, 2.78, 2.47, 2.29, 2.18, 2.00, 1.79, 1.64, 1.63/
C      DATA Y6/1.65, 1.57, 1.46, 1.38, 1.34, 1.26, 1.14, 1.12, 1.12/
C      DATA Y7/2.39, 2.28, 2.11, 2.00, 1.93, 1.82, 1.66, 1.63, 1.63/
C      DATA E1/0.19, 0.22, 0.26, 0.28, 0.30, 0.34, 0.38, 0.42, 0.44/
C      DATA E2/0.23, 0.26, 0.30, 0.34, 0.36, 0.40, 0.45, 0.50, 0.52/
C      DATA E3/0.29, 0.32, 0.36, 0.38, 0.40, 0.44, 0.49, 0.54, 0.54/
C      DATA E4/0.38, 0.40, 0.43, 0.46, 0.47, 0.50, 0.55, 0.56, 0.56/
C      DATA X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8/0.56, 1., 0.78, 1., 0.75, 1., 0.72, 1. /
C      DATA X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17/0.70, 1., 0.67, 1., 0.63
C      *, 1., 0.60, 1., 0.93/
C      DATA Y8, Y9, Y10, Y11, Y12, Y13, Y14, Y15, Y16, Y17/1.09, 1.63, 0.92, 1.41,
C      *0.78, 1.24, 0.66, 1.07, 0.55, 0.93/
C      DATA E5, E6, E7, E8, E9/0.57, 0.68, 0.80, 0.95, 1.14/
C      ROWS=2.0
C      CHECK2=FA/(V*FR1)
C      IF(ANGLE. GT. 5.0)GOTO10
C      CHECK1=FA/(ROWS*BALLS*DIA**2)
C      DO 1 I=1,9
C          IF(CHECK1. GT. A(I). AND. CHECK1. LT. A(I+1))GOTO2

```

```

1      CONTINUE
      IF(I. GT. 9) I=9
2      IF(CHECK2. LE. E1(I)) GOTO3
      X=X1
      Y=Y1(I)
      GOTO999
3      X=1. 0
      Y=0. 0
      GOTO999
10     CHECK1=FA/(BALLS*DIA**2)
      IF(ANGLE. GT. 10. 0) GOTO20
      DO 11 I=1, 9
          IF(CHECK1. GT. A(I). AND. CHECK1. LT. A(I+1)) GOTO12
11     CONTINUE
      IF(I. GT. 9) I=9
12     IF(CHECK2. LE. E2(I)) GOTO13
      X=X3
      Y=Y3(I)
      GOTO999
13     X=X2
      Y=Y2(I)
      GOTO999
20     IF(ANGLE. GT. 10. ) GOTO30
      DO 21 I=1, 9
          IF(CHECK1. GT. A(I). AND. CHECK1. LT. A(I+1)) GOTO22
21     CONTINUE
      IF(I. GT. 9) I=9
22     IF(CHECK1. LE. E3(I)) GOTO23
      X=X5
      Y=Y5(I)
      GOTO999
23     X=X4
      Y=Y4(I)
      GOTO999
30     IF(ANGLE. GT. 15. ) GOTO40
      DO 31 I=1, 9
          IF(CHECK1. GT. A(I). AND. CHECK1. LT. A(I+1)) GOTO32
31     CONTINUE
      IF(I. GT. 9) I=9
32     IF(CHECK2. LE. E4(I)) GOTO33
      X=X7
      Y=Y7(I)
      GOTO999
33     X=X6
      Y=Y6(I)

```

```

      GOTO999
40    IF(ANGLE. GT. 20. )GOTO50
      IF(CHECK2. LE. E5)GOTO43
      X=X9
      Y=Y9
      GOTO999
43    X=X8
      Y=Y8
      GOTO999
50    IF(ANGLE. GT. 25. 0)GOTO60
      IF(CHECK2. LE. E6)GOTO53
      X=X11
      Y=Y11
      GOTO999
53    X=X10
      Y=Y10
      GOTO999
60    IF(ANGLE. GT. 30. 0)GOTO70
      IF(CHECK2. LE. E7)GOTO63
      X=X13
      Y=Y13
      GOTO999
63    X=X12
      Y=Y12
      GOTO999
70    IF(ANGLE. GT. 35. 0)GOTO80
      IF(CHECK2. LE. E8)GOTO73
      X=X15
      Y=Y15
      GOTO999
73    X=X14
      Y=Y14
      GOTO999
80    IF(CHECK2. LE. E9)GOTO83
      X=X17
      Y=Y17
      GOTO999
83    X=X16
      Y=Y16
999   RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE DPBVIN(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR, THETA, E, EG, PG,
1PHE1, PHSI1, THETA1, CASEP, PTL, AP, BP, IYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1,
2BDCAP1, RFP1, EGP1, IYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, EGP2,
3CASEG, GTL, AG, BG, IYPEG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, AK3, BDCAG1, RFG1, EGG1,

```

4ITYPEG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, AK4, BDCAG2, RFG2, EGG2, MG, GAMMA1, GAMMA, ZZ,  
 5ZZ1, DP, DG, RPD, RP, RGD, RG, HK, AOG, AOP, HT, BOG, BOP, PD,  
 6ADJP1, ADJP2, ADJG1, ADJG2, ZIP)

C  
 C  
 C

SPIRAL BEVEL INPUT

CHARACTER\*9 DATAFILE  
 INTEGER NO, YES, ANSWER, CASEP, CASEG, PTL, GTL  
 REAL NP, NG, MG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2  
 PARAMETER(NO='NO', YES='YES')  
 PII=3.141592654

300 WRITE(1,300)  
 FORMAT(/// ' DUAL PINION SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR UNIT INPUTS' ///)  
 WRITE(1,999)  
 READ(1,99)ANSWER  
 IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)GO TO 501  
 WRITE(1,502)  
 502 FORMAT('WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE INPUT FILE')  
 READ(1,503)DATAFILE  
 503 FORMAT(A)  
 OPEN(UNIT=55, FILE=DATAFILE, STATUS='UNKNOWN')  
 NRE=55  
 GO TO 500  
 501 NRE=1  
 500 CONTINUE  
 CALL GEARINP(NRE, NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR,  
 \*THETA, E, EG, PG)  
 CALL GEAROUT(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR,  
 \*THETA, E, EG, PG)  
 WRITE(1,1070)  
 READ(NRE,\*)LL1  
 IF(LL1.EQ.1)GOTO500  
 WRITE(1,5000)  
 READ(NRE,\*)ZIP  
 PHE1=PHE\*PII/180.  
 PHSI1=PHSI\*PII/180.  
 TI=TI\*ROT  
 THETA1=THETA\*PII/180.

C  
 C  
 C  
 C  
 C

ENTERING THE VALUES FOR THE PINION AND ITS BEARINGS

WRITE(1,1074)  
 600 CONTINUE

```

CALL CASEINP(NRE, CASEP, PTL, AP, BP)
CALL CASEOUT(CASEP, PTL, AP, BP)
WRITE(1, 1070)
READ(NRE, *)L1
IF(L1. EQ. 1)GOTO600
601 CONTINUE
WRITE(1, 1040)
CALL BEARINP(NRE, IYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1, BDCAP1, RFP1, EGP1, ADJP1)
CALL BEAROUT(ITYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1, BDCAP1, RFP1, EGP1, ADJP1)
WRITE(1, 1070)
READ(NRE, *)L2
IF(L2. EQ. 1)GOTO601
602 CONTINUE
WRITE(1, 1045)
CALL BEARINP(NRE, IYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, EGP2, ADJP2)
CALL BEAROUT(ITYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, EGP2, ADJP2)
WRITE(1, 1070)
READ(NRE, *)L3
IF(L3. EQ. 1)GOTO602
C
C
C INPUT THE GEAR AND ITS SUPPORTING BEARINGS
C
C
WRITE(1, 1075)
603 CONTINUE
CALL CASEINP(NRE, CASEG, GTL, AG, BG)
CALL CASEOUT(CASEG, GTL, AG, BG)
WRITE(1, 1070)
READ(NRE, *)L4
IF(L4. EQ. 1)GOTO603
604 CONTINUE
WRITE(1, 1040)
CALL BEARINP(NRE, IYPEG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, AK3, BDCAG1, RFG1, EGG1, ADJG1)
CALL BEAROUT(ITYPEG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, AK3, BDCAG1, RFG1, EGG1, ADJG1)
WRITE(1, 1070)
READ(NRE, *)L5
IF(L5. EQ. 1)GOTO604
605 CONTINUE
WRITE(1, 1045)
CALL BEARINP(NRE, IYPEG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, AK4, BDCAG2, RFG2, EGG2, ADJG2)
CALL BEAROUT(ITYPEG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, AK4, BDCAG2, RFG2, EGG2, ADJG2)
WRITE(1, 1070)
READ(NRE, *)L6
IF(L6. EQ. 1)GOTO605

```

```

CLOSE(55)
C-----
C  CALCULATION OF GEAR RATIO AND OUTPUT SPEED
C-----
MG=NG/NP
SPEED2=SPEED/MG
C-----
C  CALCULATION OF GAMMA
C-----
GAMMA1=ATAN(SIN(THETA1)/(MG+COS(THETA1)))
GAMMA=GAMMA1*180./PII
ZZ=THETA-GAMMA
ZZ1=ZZ*PII/180.
C-----
C  CALCULATION OF PITCH DIAMETER OF GEAR AND PINION
C  AND REFERENCE PITCH DIAMETER OF GEAR AND PINION
C-----
DP=(AO-F/2.)*(2.*SIN(GAMMA1))
DG=(AO-F/2.)*(2.*SIN(ZZ1))
PD=NG/DG
RPD=DP*.5/COS(GAMMA1)
RP=DP*.5
RGD=DG*.5/COS(ZZ1)
RG=DG*.5
C-----
C  WORKING DEPTH
C-----
HK=1.70/PD
C-----
C  ADDENDUM OF GEAR AND PINION
C-----
AOG=0.46/PD+0.390/(PD*MG**2)
AOP=HK-AOG
C-----
C  WHOLE DEPTH
C-----
IF(PD.LT.10.)GO TO 50
HT=1.888/PD
GOTO51
50  HT=1.888/PD+.005
51  CONTINUE
C-----
C  DEDENDUM OF THE GEAR AND PINION
C-----
BOG=HT-AOG

```

```

      BOP=HT-AOP
C-----
      BOP=HT-AO
999  FORMAT('DO YOU WISH TO USE A DATA SET'/
      *'ANSWER YES OR NO')
1040 FORMAT('PINION BEARING #1')
1045 FORMAT('PINION BEARING #2')
1046 FORMAT('GEAR BEARING #1')
1047 FORMAT('GEAR BEARING #2')
1070 FORMAT('DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THESE PARAMETERS'/
      *'ENTER 1 TO CHANGE')
1074 FORMAT('PINION MOUNTING')
1075 FORMAT('GEAR MOUNTING')
5000 FORMAT('WHAT IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE TWO PINIONS')
99  FORMAT(1A4)
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE CASEINP(NRE, CS, TL, A, B)
      INTEGER CS, TL
C-----
C  INPUT FOR CASE OF BEARING AND GEAR MOUNTING
C-----
C
      WRITE(1, 1017)
      READ(NRE, *)CS
      WRITE(1, 1048)
      READ(NRE, *)TL
      WRITE(1, 1018)
      READ(NRE, *)A
      WRITE(1, 1019)
      READ(NRE, *)B
      IF(CS.EQ.2)A=-A
1017 FORMAT('WHICH CASE OF BEARING PLACEMENT IS BEING USED'/
      *'CASE # 1'/
      *'BEARING-----GEAR-----BEARING'/
      *'  #1                      #2'/
      *'*-----A-----*-----B-----*'/
      *'CASE # 2'/
      *'GEAR-----BEARING-----BEARING'/
      *'  #1                      #2'/
      *'*-----A-----*'/
      *'*-----B-----*')
1048 FORMAT('WHICH BEARING CARRIES THE THRUST LOAD'/
      *'BEARING #1 OR BEARING #2')
1018 FORMAT('ENTER DISTANCE A - DISTANCE FROM * TO * (IN)')

```



```

1019  FORMAT('ENTER DISTNACE B - DISTANCE FROM * TO * (IN)')
100   FORMAT(F15.5)
12    FORMAT(I1)
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE CASEOUT(CS, TL, A, B)
      INTEGER CS, TL
C -----
C      CASE ECHO
C -----
      WRITE(1, 100)CS, TL, A, B
100   FORMAT(/
      *'CASE NUMBER                      ', I3/
      *'BEARING TAKING THE THRUST LOAD    ', I3/
      *'DISTANCE A                        ', F14.4/
      *'DISTANCE B                        ', F14.4/)
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE BEARINP(NRE, ITYPE, NB, D, AC, AK, BDCAP, RF, EG, ADJ)
C -----
C      BEARING INPUT
C -----
      REAL NB
      WRITE(1, 1000)
      READ(NRE, *)ITYPE
      IF(ITYPE.EQ.3.OR.ITYPE.EQ.4)GOTO410
      IF(ITYPE.GT.4)GOTO400
      WRITE(1, 1001)
      READ(NRE, *)NB
      WRITE(1, 1002)
      READ(NRE, *)D
      WRITE(1, 1003)
      READ(NRE, *)AC
      GOTO410
400   CONTINUE
      IF(ITYPE.LE.5)GOTO410
      WRITE(1, 1004)
      READ(NRE, *)AK
410   CONTINUE
      WRITE(1, 1005)
      READ(NRE, *)BDCAP
      IF(ITYPE.GT.4)GOTO420
      WRITE(1, 1007)
      READ(NRE, *)RF
420   CONTINUE

```

```

        WRITE(1,1008)
        READ(NRE,*)EG
        WRITE(1,1010)
        READ(NRE,*)ADJ
1000  FORMAT('TYPE OF BEARING - ENTER NUMBER '//
*' 1 - SINGLE ROW BALL BEARING '//
*' 2 - DOUBLE ROW BALL BEARING '//
*' 3 - SINGLE ROW ROLLER BEARING '//
*' 4 - DOUBLE ROW ROLLER BEARING '//
*' 5 - SINGLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING '//
*' 6 - DOUBLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING '//
1001  FORMAT('NUMBER OF BALLS OR ROLLERS')
1002  FORMAT('DIAMETER OF BALLS OR ROLLERS')
1003  FORMAT('BEARING CONTACT ANGLE')
1004  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE RATIO OF BASIC RADIAL RATING TO'//
*'BASIC THRUST RATING FOR TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS')
1005  FORMAT('ENTER THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING')
1007  FORMAT('ENTER THE ROTATION FACTOR'//
*'1.0 FOR INNER RACE ROTATION'//
*'1.2 FOR OUTER RACE ROTATION')
1008  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE WEIBULL EXPONENT FOR THE BEARING')
1010  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE LIFE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR')
100  FORMAT(F15.5)
12  FORMAT(I1)
    RETURN
    END
    SUBROUTINE BEAROUT(ITYPE,NB,D,AC,AK,BDCAP,RF,EG,ADJ)
C ----
C  BEARING ECHO
C ----
    REAL NB
    WRITE(1,100)ITYPE,NB,D,AC,AK,BDCAP,RF,EG,ADJ
100  FORMAT(/
*' TYPE OF BEARING _____ ',I3/
*' NUMBER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS _____ ',F14.5/
*' DIAMETER OF ROLLING ELEMENTS _____ ',F14.5/
*' CONTACT ANGLE (BALL BEARING ONLY) _____ ',F14.5/
*' RADIAL TO THRUST RATIO'//
*' (TAPER ROLLER BEARING ONLY) _____ ',F14.5/
*' BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY _____ ',F14.5/
*' ROTATION FACTOR _____ ',F14.5/
*' WEIBULL EXPONENT _____ ',F14.5/
*' LIFE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR _____ ',F14.5/)
    RETURN
    END

```

```

SUBROUTINE GEARINP(NRE, NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR,
*THETA, E, EG, PG)
  REAL NP, NG
  WRITE(1, 1050)
  READ(NRE, *)NP
  WRITE(1, 1051)
  READ(NRE, *)NG
  WRITE(1, 1052)
  READ(NRE, *)AO
  WRITE(1, 1053)
  READ(NRE, *)PHE
  WRITE(1, 1054)
  READ(NRE, *)F
  WRITE(1, 1058)
  READ(NRE, *)PHSI
  WRITE(1, 1059)
  READ(NRE, *)ROT
  WRITE(1, 1060)
  READ(NRE, *)SPR
  WRITE(1, 1061)
  READ(NRE, *)THETA
  WRITE(1, 1063)
  READ(NRE, *)E
  WRITE(1, 1064)
  READ(NRE, *)EG
  WRITE(1, 1065)
  READ(NRE, *)PG
1050  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF TEETH ON THE PINION')
1051  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF TEETH OF THE GEAR')
1052  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE CONE DISTANCE OF THE GEAR MESH')
1053  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE NORMAL PRESURE ANGLE (DEG)')
1054  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE FACE WIDTH OF THE GEAR MESH (IN)')
1058  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE SPIRAL ANGLE OF THE PINION')
1059  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE DIRECTION OF PINION ROTATION'//
*'LOOKING FROM THE APEX TO THE FACE OF THE PINION'//
*'(COUNTERCLOCKWISE INPUT 1)'//
*'(CLOCKWISE INPUT -1)')
1060  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE HAND OF THE SPIRAL ANGLE ON THE PINION'//
*' (RIGHT INPUT 1)'//
*' (LEFT INPUT -1)')
1061  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE SHAFT ANGLE BETWEEN THE CENTER LINE OF THE'//
*'PINION SHAFT AND THE CENTER LINE OF THE GEAR SHAFT (DEG)')
1063  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE MESH MATERIAL CONSTANT (PSI)')
1064  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE MESH WEIBULL EXPONENT')
1065  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE MESH LOAD-LIFE FACTOR')

```

```

RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE GEAROUT(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR,
*THETA, E, EG, PG)
REAL NP, NG
WRITE(1, 1071)NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI
*, ROT, SPR, THETA, E, EG, PG
1071 FORMAT(/
*' NUMBER OF TEETH ON PINION', F14.3/
*' NUMBER OF TEETH ON GEAR', F14.3/
*' CONE DISTANCE', F14.5/
*' NORMAL PRESSURE ANGLE', F14.5/
*' FACE WIDTH', F14.5/
*' SPIRAL ANGLE', F14.5/
*' DIRECTION OF ROTATION', F14.5/
*' HAND OF SPIRAL', F14.5/
*' SHAFT ANGLE BETWEEN PINION AND GEAR', F14.5/
*' GEAR MESH MATERIAL CONSTANT', F14.5/
*' WEIBULL EXPONENT', F14.5/
*' MESH LOAD LIFE FACTOR', F14.5/)
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE CAP(T, TL10, N, DYCAP, PGT)
C
C T SET OF TORQUES
C TL10 SET OF TRANSMISSION LIVES AT TORQUE
C N NUMBER OF DATA SETS
C
C DYCAP DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE TRANSMISSION
C PGT LOAD LIFE EXPONENT FOR THE TRANSMISSION
C
DIMENSION T(N), TL10(N), ALT(100), ALTL10(100)
DO 20 I=1, N
ALT(I)=ALOG(T(I))
ALTL10(I)=ALOG(TL10(I))
20 CONTINUE
CALL LEASQR(N, ALTL10, ALT, TINT, SLOPE)
DYCAP=EXP(TINT)
PGT=-1./SLOPE
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE DPBVOT(PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOF, ROT, TIR, TIL, TOF,
1THETA, NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP,
2PXPR, PYPR, PZPR, TOTFORR, DCAPR, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR, TOFORP1R, BDCAP1OR,

```

```

4R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR, TOFORP2R, BDCAP2OR,
2PXPL, PYPL, PZPL, TOTFORL, DCAPL, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL, TOFORP1L, BDCAP1OL,
4R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL, TOFORP2L, BDCAP2OL,
5NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG,
6PXGR, PYGR, PZGR, TOTFORGE, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
6PXGL, PYGL, PZGL, TOTFORGE, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
7R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, TOFORG1, BDCAG1O,
8R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG2O,
9D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)

```

```

C -----
C   PRINT OUT RESULTS
C -----
      REAL NP, NG, D1(9), P1(9), L1(9), H1(9), E1(9)
      INTEGER CASEP, CASEG
      WRITE(1, 1000)
1000  FORMAT(///
1'      SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR UNIT'///)
      WRITE(1, 1200)PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOF
      *, ROT, TIR, TIL, TOF, THETA
      WRITE(1, 1208)
      WRITE(1, 1202)NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP, PXPR, PYPR, PZPR
      *, TOTFORR, DCAPR
      WRITE(1, 1205)CASEP, AP, BP, R1XPR, R1YPR, R1ZPR
      *, TOFORP1R, BDCAP1OR, R2XPR, R2YPR, R2ZPR, TOFORP2R, BDCAP2OR
      WRITE(1, 1209)
      WRITE(1, 1202)NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP, PXPL, PYPL, PZPL
      *, TOTFORL, DCAPL
      WRITE(1, 1205)CASEP, AP, BP, R1XPL, R1YPL, R1ZPL
      *, TOFORP1L, BDCAP1OL, R2XPL, R2YPL, R2ZPL, TOFORP2L, BDCAP2OL
      WRITE(1, 1210)
      WRITE(1, 1202)NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG, PXGR, PYGR, PZGR,
      *TOTFORGE, DCAG
      WRITE(1, 1230)
      WRITE(1, 1202)NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG, PXGL, PYGL, PZGL,
      *TOTFORGE, DCAG
      WRITE(1, 1205)CASEG, AG, BG, R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG
      *, TOFORG1, BDCAG1O, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG2O
1200  FORMAT(///      GEAR MESH CHARACTERISTICS      ///
      *' PITCH                                          ', F8. 2/
      *' NORMAL PRESSURE ANGLE                        ', F8. 2/
      *' SPIRAL ANGLE                                   ', F8. 2/
      *' HAND OF THE SPIRAL OF THE PINION GEAR         ', F8. 3/
      *' FACE WIDTH                                    ', F8. 3, ' IN'//
      *' CONE DISTANCE                                 ', F8. 3, ' IN'//

```

```

* ' INPUT SPEED OF THE PINION SHAFT          ',F10.2,' RPM'//
* ' OUTPUT SPEED OF GEAR SHAFT              ',F10.2,' RPM'//
* ' DIRECTION OF INPUT SHAFT ROTATION        ',F8.3//
* ' INPUT TORQUE OF THE RIGHT PINION SHAFT   ',F10.2,' IN-LB'//
* ' INPUT TORQUE OF THE LEFT PINION SHAFT    ',F10.2,' IN-LB'//
* ' OUTPUT TORQUE OF THE GEAR SHAFT          ',F10.2,' IN-LB'//
* ' ANGLE BETWEEN INPUT AND OUTPUT SHAFT     ',F8.2,' DEG'//
1202  FORMAT(
* ' NUMBER OF TEETH                        ',F8.2/
* ' PITCH ANGLE                          ',F8.2,' DEG'//
* ' PITCH DIAMETER                      ',F8.2,' IN'//
* ' REFERENCE PITCH DIAMETER            ',F8.3,' IN'//
* ' ADDENDUM                          ',F8.3,' IN'//
* ' DEDENDUM                          ',F8.3,' IN'//
* '     FORCES ON A TOOTH IN THE MESH'//
* ' AXIAL FORCE                          ',F9.1,' LB'//
* ' RADIAL FORCE                        ',F9.1,' LB'//
* ' TANGENTIAL FORCE                    ',F9.1,' LB'//
* ' TOTAL FORCE                        ',F9.1,' LB'//
* ' DYNAMIC CAPACITY IN FORCE            ',F9.1,' LB'//
1205  FORMAT('     MOUNTING CHARACTERISTICS'//
* ' TYPE OF MOUNTING                    ',I5/
* ' DISTANCE A                        ',F8.3/
* ' DISTANCE B                        ',F8.3//
* ' AXIAL LOAD                        ',F10.2,' LBS'//
* ' RADIAL LOAD                      ',F10.2,' LBS'//
* ' TANGENTIAL LOAD                  ',F10.2,' LBS'//
* ' TOTAL EQUIVALENT FORCE            ',F10.2,' LBS'//
* ' BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING #1',F10.1,' LBS'//
* ' AXIAL LOAD                      ',F10.2,' LBS'//
* ' RADIAL LOAD                      ',F10.2,' LBS'//
* ' TANGENTIAL LOAD                  ',F10.2,' LBS'//
* ' TOTAL EQUIVALENT FORCE            ',F10.2,' LBS'//
* ' BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING #2',F10.1,' LBS'//)
1208  FORMAT('/// RIGHT PINION CHARACTERISTICS AND MOUNTING '///)
1209  FORMAT('/// LEFT PINION CHARACTERISTICS AND MOUNTING '///)
1210  FORMAT(//
* ' GEAR CHARACTERISTICS AND MOUNTING-MESH WITH RIGHT PINION'//)
1230  FORMAT(//
* ' GEAR CHARACTERISTICS AND MOUNTING-MESH WITH LEFT PINION'//)
WRITE(1,1220)
WRITE(1,1211)
CALL DPLHE(D1(1),P1(1),L1(1),H1(1),E1(1))
WRITE(1,1213)
CALL DPLHE(D1(2),P1(7),L1(2),H1(2),E1(2))

```

```

WRITE(1,1214)
CALL DPLHE(D1(3),P1(8),L1(3),H1(3),E1(3))
WRITE(1,1212)
CALL DPLHE(D1(7),P1(7),L1(7),H1(7),E1(7))
WRITE(1,1215)
CALL DPLHE(D1(8),P1(8),L1(8),H1(8),E1(8))
WRITE(1,1216)
CALL DPLHE(D1(9),P1(9),L1(9),H1(9),E1(9))
WRITE(1,1217)
CALL DPLHE(D1(4),P1(4),L1(4),H1(4),E1(4))
WRITE(1,1218)
CALL DPLHE(D1(5),P1(5),L1(5),H1(5),E1(5))
WRITE(1,1219)
CALL DPLHE(D1(6),P1(6),L1(6),H1(6),E1(6))
1220 FORMAT(////
* '          DYNAMIC CAPACITY AND LIFE IN TERMS OF '//
* '          OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED'//)
1211 FORMAT(' RIGHT INPUT PINION'//)
1213 FORMAT(' RIGHT INPUT BEARING #1'//)
1214 FORMAT(' RIGHT INPUT BEARING #2'//)
1212 FORMAT(' LEFT INPUT PINION'//)
1215 FORMAT(' LEFT INPUT BEARING #1'//)
1216 FORMAT(' LEFT INPUT BEARING #2'//)
1217 FORMAT(' OUTPUT GEAR'//)
1218 FORMAT(' OUTPUT BEARING #1'//)
1219 FORMAT(' OUTPUT BEARING #2'//)
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE DPLHE(DCAP,PG,LIFE,HOUR,EG)
REAL DCAP,PG,LIFE,HOUR,EG
C
C
C
WRITE(1,1221)DCAP,PG,LIFE,HOUR,EG
1221 FORMAT(
* '          DYNAMIC CAPACITY              ',F14.4,' LB-IN '//
* '          LOAD LIFE EXPONENT              ',F14.4/
* '          LIFE IN MILLION OUTPUT ROTATIONS ',F14.4/
* '          LIFE IN HOURS                    ',F14.4/
* '          WEIBULL EXPONENT                 ',F14.4/)
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE PLANCA(ISTEP,NCOMP,MG1,NS,NPS,NPR,NR,PHIS1,PHIR1,
1RS,RPS,RPR,RR,CB,A,V,PB,N,EB,FTT,
2B1SM,PS,ES,WDSM,B1RM,PR,ER,WDRM,

```

```

3TI, TOF, SI, SOF, CS, LS, FS, CR, LR, FR, D1, L10, H1, E1,
4LPLAN, HPLAN, EPLAN)

C
C
C
REAL NS, NPS, NPR, NR, N, LS, LR, LS10, LPS10, LPR10, LP10, LB10, LPLAN
REAL NCOMP(5), L10(5), E1(5), D1(5), H1(5), LR10

C
C
C
CALL BEAR(MG1, CB, A, V, PB, PHIR1, PHIS1, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N, FTT,
1      TI, TOF, SI, SOF, DB, LB10, HB10)
L10(1)=LB10
H1(1)=HB10
E1(1)=EB
D1(1)=DB
CALL SUN(MG1, NS, PHIS1, B1SM, PS, ES, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N, WDSM,
1      TI, TOF, SI, SOF, CS, LS, FS, DS, LS10, HS10)
L10(2)=LS10
H1(2)=HS10
E1(2)=ES
D1(2)=DS
CALL RING(MG1, NR, PHIR1, B1RM, PR, ER, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N, WDRM,
1      TI, TOF, SI, SOF, CR, LR, FR, DR, LR10, HR10)
L10(3)=LR10
H1(3)=HR10
E1(3)=ER
D1(3)=DR
IF(ISTEP.EQ.5)GOTO25
CALL PLANET1(MG1, ES, PS, ER, PR, RS, RR, RPS, RPR, TI, TOF, SI, SOF,
*      N, NPR, LS, FS, LR, FR, LP10, DP, HP10)
E1(4)=ES
L10(4)=LP10
H1(4)=HP10
D1(4)=DP
GO TO 26
25 CONTINUE
CALL PLANET2(MG1, NPS, LS, FS, PS, ES, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N,
1      TI, TOF, SI, SOF, CS, DPS, LPS10, HPS10)
L10(4)=LPS10
H1(4)=HPS10
E1(4)=ES
D1(4)=DPS
CALL PLANET3(MG1, NPR, LR, FR, PR, ER, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N,
1      TI, TOF, SI, SOF, CR, DPR, LPR10, HPR10)

```





```

      TNPHIR=SIN(PHIR)/COS(PHIR)
      TNPHIS=SIN(PHIS)/COS(PHIS)
C
C FS: FORCE FROM SUN GEAR
      FS=TI/(N*RS)
C
C FR: FORCE FROM RING GEAR
      FR=RPS/RPR*FS
C
C FTT: TOTAL TANGENTIAL FORCE
      FTT=FS+FR
C
C FTR: TOTAL RADIAL FORCE
      FTR=FR*TNPHIR-FS*TNPHIS
C
C FB: TOTAL FORCE ON BEARING
      FB=V*SQRT(FTT**2+FTR**2)
C
C AMGB: LOAD CYCLES PER INPUT REVOLUTION
      AMGB=A*RPR/RR
C
C LB10: L10 LIFE OF ONE PLANET BEARING
      LB10=AMGB/MG1*(CB/FB)**PB
      HB10=LB10*16666.667/SOF
C
C DB: THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF ONE PLANET BEARING
      DB=(AMGB/MG1)**(1.0/PB)*(CB*TO/FB)
      RETURN
      END
C
C
C
C
      SUBROUTINE SUN(MG1, NS, PHIS, B1SM, PS, ES, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N, WDSM,
1          TI, TO, SI, SOF, CS, LS, FS, DS, LS10, HS10)
C
C
C      SUN CALCULATES THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE SUN GEAR AND
C      THE L10 LIFE OF THE SUN GEAR FOR THE GIVEN INPUT TORQUE.
C
C
      REAL N, CS, DS, ES, NS, PS, RR, RS, TI, RPR, RPS, B1SM, LS10,
1          PHIS, WDSM, LS, MG1
C
C

```

```

C VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED TO THE PROGRAM:
C     BISM-MATERIAL CONSTANT FOR THE SUN-PLANET MESH
C     ES--WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE SUN MESH
C     N--NUMBER OF PLANETS
C     NS--NUMBER OF TEETH ON SUN
C     PHIS--PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE SUN MESH RADIAN
C     PS--LOAD LIFE FACTOR OF ONE TOOTH OF THE MESH
C     RPR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH RING
C     RPS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH SUN
C     RR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE RING
C     RS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE SUN
C     TI--INPUT TORQUE TO THE SUN
C     WDSM--EFFECTIVE FACE WIDTH OF THE MESH
C VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED FROM PROGRAM:
C     DS--BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE SUN GEAR
C     LS10--L10 LIFE OF THE SUN GEAR SUN REVS
C     CS--BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF ONE TOOTH OF THE MESH
C
C CALCULATE THE CAPACITY OF ONE TOOTH IN THE SUN MESH
C
C     CS=BASCAP(RS,RPS,PHIS,WDSM,BISM)
C
C FS: FORCE ON SUN GEAR
C     FS=TI/(N*RS)
C
C LS: LIFE OF ONE TOOTH ON THE SUN GEAR
C     LS=(CS/FS)**PS
C
C AMGS: LOAD CYCLES PER INPUT REVOLUTION
C     AMGS=(RS*RPR)/(N*RR*RPS)
C
C LS10: L10 LIFE OF THE SUN GEAR
C     LS10=(1./NS)**(1./ES)*AMGS/MG1*LS
C     HS10=16666.667*LS10/SOF
C
C DS: BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE SUN GEAR
C     DS=(1.0/NS)**(1.0/ES/PS)*(AMGS/MG1)**(1./PS)*(CS/FS*TO)
C     RETURN
C     END
C
C
C
C

```

```

SUBROUTINE PLANET1(MG1, ES, PS, ER, PR, RS, RR, RPS, RPR, TI, TO, SI, SOF,
*
N, NP, LS, FS, LR, FR, LP10, DP, HP10)

C
C
C PLANET CALCULATES THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF A PLANET GEAR
C AND THE L10 LIFE OF A PLANET GEAR FOR THE GIVEN INPUT TORQUE.
C
C
C REAL N, NP, LP10, LS, LR, LP, MG1

C
C
C VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED TO THE PROGRAM:
C     ES--WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE PLANET-SUN MESH
C     PS--LOAD LIFE FACTOR OF THE PLANET-SUN MESH
C     ER--WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE PLANET-RING MESH
C     PR--LOAD LIFE FACTOR OF THE PLANET-RING MESH
C     RS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE SUN
C     RR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE RING
C     RPS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH SUN
C     RPR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH RING
C     TI--INPUT TORQUE TO THE SUN LB-IN
C     N--NUMBER OF PLANETS
C     NP--NUMBER OF TEETH ON THE PLANET
C     LS--LIFE OF ONE TOOTH IN THE PLANET-SUN MESH
C     FS--FORCE ON ONE TOOTH IN THE PLANET-SUN MESH
C     LR--LIFE OF ONE TOOTH IN THE PLANET-RING MESH
C     FR--FORCE ON ONE TOOTH IN THE PLANET-RING MESH
C VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED FROM PROGRAM:
C     DP--BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE PLANET
C     LP10--L10 LIFE OF THE PLANET SUN REVS
C
C
C AMGP: LOAD CYCLES PER INPUT REVOLUTION
C     AMGP=RPR/RR
C
C LP: LIFE OF ONE TOOTH OF PLANET DUE TO DUAL LOADING
C     LP=(LS*LR)/(LS**ES+LR**ES)**(1./ES)
C
C LP10: LIFE OF STEPPED PLANET GEAR
C     LP10=(1.0/NP)**(1.0/ES)*AMGP/MG1*LP
C     HP10=16666.667*LP10/SOF
C
C
C DP: DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PLANET GEAR
C     DP=(1.0/NP)**(1.0/ES/PS)*(AMGP/MG1)**(1.0/PS)
C     1*LP**(1.0/PS)*TO

```

```

RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE PLANET2(MG1, NP, LS, FS, PS, ES, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N,
1          TI, TO, SI, SOF, CS, DPS, LPS10, HPS10)
C
C
C
C   PLANET2 CALCULATES THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE
C   PANET-SUN GEAR AND THE L10 LIFE OF THE PANET-SUN GEAR
C   FOR THE GIVEN INPUT TORQUE.
C
C
C   REAL N, CS, DPS, ES, NP, PS, RR, RS, TI, RPR, RPS, LPS10,
1     LS, MG1
C
C
C   VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED TO THE PROGRAM:
C     LS--LIFE OF ONE TOOTH IN THE PLANET-SUN MESH
C     FS--FORCE ON ONE TOOTH IN THE PLANET-SUN MESH
C     ES--WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE SUN MESH
C     N--NUMBER OF PLANETS
C     NS--NUMBER OF TEETH ON SUN
C     PS--LOAD LIFE FACTOR OF ONE TOOTH OF THE MESH
C     RPR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH RING
C     RPS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH SUN
C     RR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE RING
C     RS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE SUN
C     TI--INPUT TORQUE TO THE SUN
C   VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED FROM PROGRAM:
C     DS--BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE SUN GEAR
C     LS10--L10 LIFE OF THE SUN GEAR SUN REVS
C
C   AMGP: LOAD CYCLES PER INPUT REVOLUTION
C     AMGP=RPR/RR
C
C   LS10: L10 LIFE OF THE SUN GEAR
C     LPS10=(1./NP)**(1./ES)*AMGP/MG1*LS
C     HPS10=LPS10*16666.667/SOF
C
C   DS: BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE SUN GEAR
C     DPS=(1.0/NP)**(1.0/ES/PS)*(AMGP/MG1)**(1./PS)*(CS/FS*TO)
C   RETURN
C   END
C
C

```

```

SUBROUTINE PLANET3(MG1, NP, LR, FR, PR, ER, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N,
1      TI, TO, SI, SOF, CR, DPR, LPR10, HPR10)

C
C
C PLANET3 CALCULATES THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE
C PLANET-RING GEAR AND THE L10 LIFE OF THE PLANET-RING
C GEAR FOR THE GIVEN INPUT TORQUE.
C
C
C REAL N, CR, DR, ER, NP, PR, RR, RS, TI, RPR, RPS, LPR10,
1      LR, MG1

C
C
C VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED TO THE PROGRAM:
C LR--LIFE OF ONE TOOTH IN THE PLANET-RING MESH
C FR--FORCE ON ONE TOOTH IN THE PLANET-RING MESH
C ER--WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE RING MESH
C NP--NUMBER OF TEETH ON ONE PLANET
C NR--NUMBER OF TEETH ON RING
C PR--LOAD LIFE FACTOR OF ONE TOOTH OF THE MESH
C RPR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH RING
C RPS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH SUN
C RR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE RING
C RS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE SUN
C TI--INPUT TORQUE TO THE SUN
C VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED FROM PROGRAM:
C DPR--BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE RING GEAR
C LPR10--L10 LIFE OF THE RING GEAR SUN REVS
C
C
C AMGP: LOAD CYCLES PER INPUT REVOLUTION
C      AMGP=RPR/RR
C
C LR10: L10 LIFE OF THE RING GEAR
C      LPR10=(1./NP)**(1./ER)*AMGP/MG1*LR
C      HPR10=LPR10*16666.667/SOF
C
C DR: THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE RING GEAR
C      DPR=(1./NP)**(1./ER/PR)*(AMGP/MG1)**(1./PR)*CR*TO/FR
C      RETURN
C      END
C
C
SUBROUTINE RING(MG1, NR, PHIR, B1RM, PR, ER, RR, RS, RPR, RPS, N, WDRM,
1      TI, TO, SI, SOF, CR, LR, FR, DR, LR10, HR10)

```

```

C
C
C RING CALCULATES THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE RING GEAR AND
C THE L10 LIFE OF THE RING GEAR FOR THE GIVEN INPUT TORQUE.
C
C
C REAL N, CR, DR, ER, NR, PR, RR, RS, TI, RPR, RPS, B1RM, LR10,
1 PHIR, WDRM, LR, MG1
C
C
C VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED TO THE PROGRAM:
C B1RM--MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE RING-PLANET MESH
C ER--WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE RING MESH
C NP--NUMBER OF TEETH ON ONE PLANET
C NR--NUMBER OF TEETH ON RING
C PHIR--PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE RING MESH RADIANS
C PR--LOAD LIFE FACTOR OF ONE TOOTH OF THE MESH
C RPR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH RING
C RPS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE PLANET MESHING WITH SUN
C RR--PITCH RADIUS OF THE RING
C RS--PITCH RADIUS OF THE SUN
C TI--INPUT TORQUE TO THE SUN
C WDRM--EFFECTIVE FACE WIDTH OF THE GEARS
C VARIABLES WHICH ARE PASSED FROM PROGRAM:
C DR--BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE RING GEAR
C LR10--L10 LIFE OF THE RING GEAR SUN REVS
C CR--BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF ONE TOOTH OF THE RING MESH
C
C CALCULATE THE CAPACITY OF ONE TOOTH IN THE RING MESH
C THE -RR IN FUNCTION BASCAP INDICATES AN INTERNAL GEAR MESH.
C
C CR=BASCAP(RPR, -RR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM)
C
C FR: FORCE ON THE RING GEAR
C FR=RPS*TI/(RPR*RS*N)
C
C LR: LIFE OF ONE TOOTH ON THE RING GEAR
C LR=(CR/FR)**PR
C
C AMGR: LOAD CYCLES PER INPUT REVOLUTION
C AMGR=1. /N
C
C LR10: L10 LIFE OF THE RING GEAR
C LR10=(1. /NR)**(1. /ER)*AMGR/MG1*LR

```

```

      HR10=LR10*16666.667/SOF
C
C DR: THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE RING GEAR
      DR=(1./NR)**(1./ER/PR)*(AMGR/MG1)**(1./PR)*CR*TO/FR
      RETURN
      END
C
C
      SUBROUTINE PLANIN(CB, A, V, EB, PB, N, NCOMP, PDS, PDR, NS, PHIS, PHIS1,
1PHIR, PHIR1, WDSM, ES, PS, B1SM, ISTEP, NPS, NPR, NR, WDRM, ER, PR, B1RM,
2RPR, RPS, RR, RS)
      CHARACTER*9 DATAFILE
      REAL N, NCOMP(5), NS, NPS, NPR, NR
      INTEGER NO, YES, ANSWER
      PARAMETER (NO='NO', YES='YES')
      WRITE(1,300)
300  FORMAT(///' PLANETARY GEAR UNIT INPUTS'///)
      WRITE(1,999)
999  FORMAT('DO YOU WISH TO USE A DATA FILE (YES OR NO)')
      READ(1,110)ANSWER
      IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)GO TO 501
      WRITE(1,502)
502  FORMAT('WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE INPUT FILE')
      READ(1,503)DATAFILE
503  FORMAT(A)
      OPEN(UNIT=56, FILE=DATAFILE, STATUS='UNKNOWN')
      NRE=56
      GO TO 500
501  NRE=1
500  CONTINUE
C
C
      WRITE(1,1000)
      READ(NRE,*)CB
      WRITE(1,1010)
      READ(NRE,*)A
      WRITE(1,1020)
      READ(NRE,*)V
      WRITE(1,1030)
      READ(NRE,*)EB
      WRITE(1,1040)
      READ(NRE,*)PB
      WRITE(1,1050)
      READ(NRE,*)N

```



```

NCOMP(1)=N
NCOMP(2)=1.
NCOMP(3)=1.
NCOMP(4)=N
NCOMP(5)=N
WRITE(1,1060)
READ(NRE,110)ANSWER
IF(ANSWER.EQ.YES)WRITE(1,1070)
IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)WRITE(1,1080)
READ(NRE,*)PDS
IF(ANSWER.EQ.YES)PDR=PDS
IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)READ(NRE,*)PDR
WRITE(1,1090)
READ(NRE,*)NS
WRITE(1,1100)
READ(NRE,110)ANSWER
IF(ANSWER.EQ.YES)WRITE(1,1110)
IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)WRITE(1,1120)
READ(NRE,*)PHIS
IF(ANSWER.EQ.YES)PHIR=PHIS
IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)READ(NRE,*)PHIR
PHIS1=PHIS*3.1415927/180.0
PHIR1=PHIR*3.1415927/180.0
WRITE(1,1130)
READ(NRE,*)WDSM
WRITE(1,1140)
READ(NRE,*)ES
WRITE(1,1150)
READ(NRE,*)PS
WRITE(1,1160)
READ(NRE,*)B1SM
WRITE(1,1170)
READ(NRE,110)ANSWER
ISTEP=4
IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)WRITE(1,1180)
IF(ANSWER.EQ.YES)WRITE(1,1190)
IF(ANSWER.EQ.YES)ISTEP=5
READ(NRE,*)NPS
IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)NPR=NPS
IF(ANSWER.EQ.YES)READ(NRE,*)NPR
WRITE(1,1200)
READ(NRE,*)NR
WRITE(1,1210)
READ(NRE,*)WDRM
WRITE(1,1220)

```

```

      READ(NRE,*)ER
      WRITE(1,1230)
      READ(NRE,*)PR
      WRITE(1,1240)
      READ(NRE,*)B1RM
      CLOSE(56)

C
C
C
      RPR=NPR/2.0/PDR
      RPS=NPS/2.0/PDS
      RR=NR/2.0/PDR
      RS=NS/2.0/PDS

C
C INPUT WRITE FORMATS
C
110  FORMAT(1A4)
1000 FORMAT(20X,'PLANETARY TRANSMISSION RELIABILITY ANALYSIS'///,
1      20X,'(ALL NUMERICAL INPUT MUST BE IN F-FORMAT)'///,
2      5X,'WHAT IS THE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF ONE PLANET',
3      ' BEARING? (LB)')
1010 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE COMPOSITE LIFE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR?')
1020 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE OUTER RACE ROTATION FACTOR?')
1030 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE WEIBULL FACTOR FOR THE BEARINGS?')
1040 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE LOAD-LIFE FACTOR FOR THE BEARINGS?')
1050 FORMAT(5X,'HOW MANY PLANET BEARINGS ARE IN THE TRANSMISSION?')
1060 FORMAT(5X,'IS THE DIAMETRAL PITCH THE SAME FOR BOTH MESHES?')
1070 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE DIAMETRAL PITCH OF THE TRANSMISSION?',
1      '(TEETH/IN)')
1080 FORMAT(5X,'ENTER THE DIAMETRAL PITCH OF THE SUN MESH FIRST, ',
1      5X,'THEN, ENTER THE DIAMETRAL PITCH OF THE RING MESH. ',
2      '(TEETH/IN)')
1090 FORMAT(5X,'HOW MANY TEETH DOES THE SUN GEAR HAVE ON IT?')
1100 FORMAT(5X,'IS THE PRESSURE ANGLE FOR THE SUN MESH AND',
1      5X,'THE RING MESH THE SAME?')
1110 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE PRESSURE ANGLE? (DEG)')
1120 FORMAT(5X,'ENTER THE PRESSURE ANGLE FOR THE SUN MESH FIRST, ',
1      5X,'THEN ENTER THE PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE RING MESH. (DEG)')
1130 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE FACE WIDTH OF THE SUN MESH? (IN)')
1140 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE SUN MESH?')
1150 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE LOAD-LIFE FACTOR OF THE SUN MESH?')
1160 FORMAT(5X,'WHAT IS THE MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE SUN MESH? (PSI)')
1170 FORMAT(5X,'DOES THE TRANSMISSION HAVE STEPPED PLANETS?')
1180 FORMAT(5X,'HOW MANY TEETH DOES ONE PLANET GEAR HAVE?')
1190 FORMAT(5X,'ENTER THE NUMBER OF TEETH ON ONE PLANET MESHED',

```

```

1      5X, 'WITH THE SUN, THEN ENTER THE NUMBER OF TEETH ON THE '//,
2      5X, 'PLANET MESHED WITH THE RING. ' )
1200  FORMAT(5X, 'HOW MANY TEETH ARE ON THE RING GEAR?')
1210  FORMAT(5X, 'WHAT IS THE FACE WIDTH OF THE RING GEAR MESH? (IN)')
1220  FORMAT(5X, 'WHAT IS THE WEIBULL EXPONENT OF THE RING GEAR MESH?')
1230  FORMAT(5X, 'WHAT IS THE LOAD-LIFE FACTOR OF THE RING GEAR MESH?')
1240  FORMAT(5X, 'WHAT IS THE MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE RING GEAR MESH?',
1      ' (TEETH/IN)')
      RETURN
      END

```

C

```

      SUBROUTINE PLANOT(ISTEP, N, V, CB, FB, NS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, FS,
1NR, PDR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM, FR, NP, NPS, NPR, TI, TOF, SI, SOF, FTT,
2D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)
      REAL N, NS, NR, NP, NPS, NPR, D1(5), P1(5), L1(5), E1(5), H1(5)
      WRITE(1, 5049) TI, TOF, SI, SOF
      WRITE(1, 5002)
      DB1=D1(1)*FTT/TOF
      WRITE(1, 5051) N, V, CB, DB1, FTT
      WRITE(1, 5000)
      DS1=D1(2)*FS/TOF
      WRITE(1, 5050) NS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, DS1, FS
      WRITE(1, 5001)
      DR1=D1(3)*FR/TOF
      WRITE(1, 5050) NR, PDR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM, DR1, FR
      WRITE(1, 5003)
      DP1=D1(4)*FS/TOF
      IF(ISTEP.EQ. 5)GOTO10
      WRITE(1, 5050) NPS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, DP1, FS
      GOTO20
10    DPS1=D1(4)*FS/TOF
      WRITE(1, 5004)
      WRITE(1, 5050) NPS, PDS, PHIS, WDSM, B1SM, DPS1, FS
      DPR1=D1(5)*FR/TOF
      WRITE(1, 5005)
      WRITE(1, 5050) NPR, PDR, PHIR, WDRM, B1RM, DPR1, FR
20    CONTINUE
      WRITE(1, 4999)
      WRITE(1, 5002)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(1), P1(1), L1(1), H1(1), E1(1))
      WRITE(1, 5000)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(2), P1(2), L1(2), H1(2), E1(2))
      WRITE(1, 5001)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(3), P1(3), L1(3), H1(3), E1(3))
      IF(ISTEP.EQ. 5)GOTO11

```

```

WRITE(1, 5003)
CALL DPLHE(D1(4), P1(4), L1(4), H1(4), E1(4))
GOTO21
11 WRITE(1, 5004)
CALL DPLHE(D1(4), P1(4), L1(4), H1(4), E1(4))
WRITE(1, 5005)
CALL DPLHE(D1(5), P1(5), L1(5), H1(5), E1(5))
21 CONTINUE
4998 FORMAT(////
1' PLANETARY GEAR UNIT'//)
4999 FORMAT(////
*' DYNAMIC CAPACITY AND LIFE IN TERMS OF'//
*' OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED'//)
5000 FORMAT(' SUN GEAR'//)
5001 FORMAT(' RING GEAR'//)
5002 FORMAT(' PLANET BEARING'//)
5003 FORMAT(' PLANET GEAR'//)
5004 FORMAT(' PLANET-SUN GEAR'//)
5005 FORMAT(' PLANET-RING GEAR'//)
5049 FORMAT(//
1' INPUT TORQUE.....', F14.5, ' LB-IN'//
2' OUTPUT TORQUE.....', F14.5, ' LB-IN'//
3' INPUT SPEED.....', F14.5, ' RPM'//
4' OUTUT SPEED.....', F14.5, ' RPM'//)
5050 FORMAT(/
1' NUMBER OF TEETH.....', F14.5/
2' PITCH OF THE MESH.....', F14.5/
3' PRESSURE ANGLE.....', F14.5, ' DEG'//
4' FACE WIDTH.....', F14.5, ' IN'//
5' MATERIAL CONSTANT OF THE MESH.....', F14.5, ' PSI'//
6' DYNAMIC CAPACITY.....', F14.5, ' LBS'//
7' FORCE ON GEAR TOOTH.....', F14.5, ' LBS'//)
5051 FORMAT(/
1' NUMBER OF PLANETS.....', F14.5, /
2' ROTATIONAL FACTOR.....', F14.5, /
3' DYNAMIC CAPACITY (CATALOG VALUE).....', F14.5, ' LBS'//
4' DYNAMIC CAPACITY (SYSTEM VALUE).....', F14.5, ' LBS'//
5' TOTAL FORCE.....', F14.5, ' LBS'//)
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE SPBVCA(
1TI, TOF, SI, SOF, MG, MG1, NP, NG,
2AO, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, ZZ1,
3PTL, AP, BP, RP, GTL, AG, BG, RG,
4ITYPEP1, RFP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, BDCAP1, AK1, EGP1, ADJP1,

```

```

5ITYPEP2, RFP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, BDCAP2, AK2, EGP2, ADJP2,
6ITYPEG1, RFG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, BDCAG1, AK3, EGG1, ADJG1,
7ITYPEG2, RFG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, BDCAG2, AK4, EGG2, ADJG2,
8F, E, PG, EG, RPD, RGD,
9PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR,
1R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP,
2R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG,
3L1OP1, H1OP1, TOFORP1, PGP1, BDCAP10, BDCAP10T,
4L1OP2, H1OP2, TOFORP2, PGP2, BDCAP20, BDCAP20T,
5L1OG1, H1OG1, TOFORG1, PGG1, BDCAG10, BDCAG10T,
6L1OG2, H1OG2, TOFORG2, PGG2, BDCAG20, BDCAG20T,
7LP10, HP10, DCAP, DCAPT,
8LG10, HG10, DCAG, DCAGT,
9LSB, HSB, ESB)
  INTEGER PTL, GTL
  REAL L1OP1, L1OP2, L1OG1, L1OG2, LP10, LG10, LSB, LL(6), EE(6), NCOMP(6)
  REAL MG, MG1, NP, NG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2
  DATA NCOMP/1., 1., 1., 1., 1., 1. /

```

```

C-----
C   CALCULATION OF THE LOADS TRANSMITTED FROM THE PINION
C-----
  CALL GPSPR(TI, AO, F, GAMMA1, ROT, SPR, PHE1, PHSI1, PXP, PYP, PZP)
  TOTFOR=SQRT(PXP**2+PYP**2+PZP**2)
C-----
C   CALCULATION OF THE LOADS TRANSMITTED TO THE GEAR FROM EACH PINION
C-----
  TOUT=MG*TI
  ROT1=-ROT
  SPR1=SPR
  CALL GPSPR(TOUT, AO, F, ZZ1, ROT1, SPR1, PHE1, PHSI1, PXG, PYG, PZG)
C-----
C   CHECK CASE FOR BEARING POSITION AND CALCULATE THE LOADS
C   ON THE BEARINGS TRANSMITTED FROM THE RIGHT PINION
C-----
  IF(PTL.EQ.2)GO TO 18
  R1XP=XP
  R2XP=0.0
  GO TO 19
18  R1XP=0.0
  R2XP=XP
19  CONTINUE
  CALL BLC1(PXP, PYP, PZP, AP, BP, RP, R1YP, R1ZP, R2YP, R2ZP)
C-----
C   CHECK CASE FOR BEARING POSITION CALCULATE THE LOADS
C   ON THE BEARINGS TRANSMITTED FROM THE GEAR DUE TO THE PINION

```

```

C-----
      IF(GTL.EQ.2)GO TO 22
      R1XG=PXG
      R2XG=0.0
      GO TO 23
22     R1XG=0.0
      R2XG=PXG
23     CONTINUE
      CALL BLC1(PXG,PYG,PZG,AG,BG,RG,R1YG,R1ZG,R2YG,R2ZG)
C-----
C      CALCULATE THE LIFE OF PINION BEARING #1
C-----
      CALL BDCAP(ITYPEP1,R1XP,R1YP,R1ZP,RFP1,NBP1,DP1,ACP1,SOF,ADJP1
*,BDCAP1,L1OP1,H1OP1,MG,MG1,AK1,TOFORP1,PGP1,BDCAP10)
      BDCAP10T=BDCAP10*TOF/TOFORP1
      LL(2)=L1OP1
      EE(2)=EGP1
C-----
C      CALCULATE THE LIFE OF PINION BEARING #2
C-----
      CALL BDCAP(ITYPEP2,R2XP,R2YP,R2ZP,RFP2,NBP2,DP2,ACP2,SOF,ADJP2
*,BDCAP2,L1OP2,H1OP2,MG,MG1,AK2,TOFORP2,PGP2,BDCAP20)
      BDCAP20T=BDCAP20*TOF/TOFORP2
      LL(3)=L1OP2
      EE(3)=EGP2
C-----
C      CALCULATE THE LIFE OF GEAR BEARING #1
C-----
      CALL BDCAP(ITYPEG1,R1XG,R1YG,R1ZG,RFG1,NBG1,DG1,ACG1,SOF,ADJG1
*,BDCAG1,L1OG1,H1OG1,1.,MG1,AK3,TOFORG1,PGG1,BDCAG10)
      BDCAG10T=BDCAG10*TOF/TOFORG1
      LL(5)=L1OG1
      EE(5)=EGG1
C-----
C      CALCULATE THE LIFE OF GEAR BEARING #2
C-----
      CALL BDCAP(ITYPEG2,R2XG,R2YG,R2ZG,RFG2,NBG2,DG2,ACG2,SOF,ADJG2
*,BDCAG2,L1OG2,H1OG2,1.,MG1,AK4,TOFORG2,PGG2,BDCAG20)
      BDCAG20T=BDCAG20*TOF/TOFORG2
      LL(6)=L1OG2
      EE(6)=EGG2
C-----
C      CALCULATE THE LIFE OF THE GEAR
C-----

```

```

CALL SET(PHE1, F, E, MG, MG1, NP, NG, SOF, LP10, HP10, LG10,
*HG10, PG, EG, TOTFOR, RPD, RGD, DCAP, DCAG, TOTFOR)
DCAPT=DCAP*TOF/TOTFOR
DCAGT=DCAG*TOF/TOTFOR
LL(1)=LP10
LL(4)=LG10
EE(1)=EG
EE(4)=EG

```

```

C-----
C   CALCULATE THE LIFE OF THE TRANSMISSION
C-----

```

```

CALL LIFE(LL, 6, EE, NCOMP, LSB, ESB)
HSB=LSB*16666.667/SOF
RETURN
END

```

```

C-----
C   SUBROUTINE SET(PHE, F, E, MG, MG1, NP, NG, SPEED2, LP10, HP10, LG10
*, HG10, PG, EG, FOR, R1, R2, DCAP, DCAG, FE)
C-----

```

```

C   CALCULATION OF THE LIFE OF THE PINION AND GEAR MESH
C-----

```

#### C INPUTS

```

C   PHE  -PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE MESH (RADIAN)
C   F    -FACE WIDTH (IN)
C   E    -MESH MATERIAL CONSTANT (PSI)
C   MG   -GEAR RATIO
C   NP   -NUMBER OF TEETH OF THE PINION
C   NG   -NUMBER OF TEETH OF THE GEAR
C   SPEED2-SPEED OF OUTPUT SHAFT
C   PG   -MESH MATERIAL CONSTANT
C   EG   -MESH WEIBULL EXPONENT
C   FOR  -TOTAL FORCE TRANSMITTED
C   R1   -REFERENCE PLANE RADIUS OF SPIRAL BEVEL PINION (IN)
C   R2   -REFERENCE PLANE RADIUS OF SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR (IN)

```

#### C OUTPUT

```

C   LP10 -THE L10 LIFE OF THE PINION (CYCLES)
C   HP10 -THE L10 LIFE OF THE PINION (HOURS)
C   LG10 -THE L10 LIFE OF THE GEAR (CYCLES)
C   HG10 -THE L10 LIFE OF THE GEAR (HOURS)
C   DCAP -THE DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE PINION (LBS)
C   DCAG -THE DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF THE GEAR (LBS)

```

```

C      FOR      -FORCE ON THE PINION
C      FE       -FORCE ON THE GEAR
C
      REAL NP, NG, MG, MG1, LP10, LG10, LP10T, LG10T
      F1=.5*F
      CBG=BASCAP(R1, R2, PHE, F1, E)
C
C      CALCULATE LIFE OF GEAR TEETH
C
      LP10T=(CBG/FOR)**PG
      LG10T=(CBG/FE)**PG
      VEG=1./EG
      VPG=1./PG
C
C      CALCULATE LIFE OF PINION AND GEAR
C
      LP10=(1./NP)**VEG/MG/MG1*LP10T
      HP10=LP10*16666.666/SPEED2
      LG10=(1./NG)**VEG/MG1*LG10T
      HG10=LG10*16666.666/SPEED2
C
C      CALCULATE BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF PINION AND GEAR
C
      DCAP=((1./NP)**VEG/MG/MG1)**VPG*CBG
      DCAG=((1./NG)**VEG/MG1)**VPG*CBG
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE SPBVIN(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR, THETA, E, EG, PG,
1PHE1, PHSI1, THETA1, CASEP, PTL, AP, BP, IYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1,
2BDCAP1, RFP1, EGP1, IYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, EGP2,
3CASEG, GTL, AG, BG, IYPEG1, NBG1, DG1, ACG1, AK3, BDCAG1, RFG1, EGG1,
4IYPEG2, NBG2, DG2, ACG2, AK4, BDCAG2, RFG2, EGG2, MG, GAMMA1, GAMMA, ZZ,
5ZZ1, DP, DG, RPD, RP, RGD, RG, HK, AOG, AOP, HT, BOG, BOP, PD,
6ADJP1, ADJP2, ADJG1, ADJG2)
C
C      SPIRAL BEVEL INPUT
C
      CHARACTER*9 DATAFILE
      INTEGER NO, YES, ANSWER, CASEP, CASEG, PTL, GTL
      REAL NP, NG, MG, NBP1, NBP2, NBG1, NBG2
      PARAMETER(NO='NO', YES='YES')
      PII=3.141592654
      WRITE(1,300)
300    FORMAT(/// 'SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR UNIT INPUTS'///)
      WRITE(1,999)

```



```

      READ(1,99)ANSWER
      IF(ANSWER.EQ.NO)GO TO 501
      WRITE(1,502)
502   FORMAT('WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE INPUT FILE')
      READ(1,503)DATAFILE
503   FORMAT(A)
      OPEN(UNIT=55, FILE=DATAFILE, STATUS='UNKNOWN')
      NRE=55
      GO TO 500
501   NRE=1
500   CONTINUE
      CALL GEARINP(NRE, NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR,
      *THETA, E, EG, PG)
      CALL GEAROUT(NP, NG, AO, PHE, F, PHSI, ROT, SPR,
      *THETA, E, EG, PG)
      WRITE(1,1070)
      READ(NRE,*)LL1
      IF(LL1.EQ.1)GOTO500
      PHE1=PHE*PII/180.
      PHSI1=PHSI*PII/180.
      TI=TI*ROT
      THETA1=THETA*PII/180.
C
C
C ENTERING THE VALUES FOR THE PINION AND ITS BEARINGS
C
C
      WRITE(1,1074)
600   CONTINUE
      CALL CASEINP(NRE, CASEP, PTL, AP, BP)
      CALL CASEOUT(CASEP, PTL, AP, BP)
      WRITE(1,1070)
      READ(NRE,*)L1
      IF(L1.EQ.1)GOTO600
601   CONTINUE
      WRITE(1,1040)
      CALL BEARINP(NRE, IYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1, BDCAP1, RFP1, EGP1, ADJP1)
      CALL BEAROUT(ITYPEP1, NBP1, DP1, ACP1, AK1, BDCAP1, RFP1, EGP1, ADJP1)
      WRITE(1,1070)
      READ(NRE,*)L2
      IF(L2.EQ.1)GOTO601
602   CONTINUE
      WRITE(1,1045)
      CALL BEARINP(NRE, IYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, EGP2, ADJP2)
      CALL BEAROUT(ITYPEP2, NBP2, DP2, ACP2, AK2, BDCAP2, RFP2, EGP2, ADJP2)

```

```

WRITE(1,1070)
READ(NRE,*)L3
IF(L3.EQ.1)GOTO602

C
C
C INPUT THE GEAR AND ITS SUPPORTING BEARINGS
C
C
C
603 WRITE(1,1075)
CONTINUE
CALL CASEINP(NRE,CASEG,GTL,AG,BG)
CALL CASEOUT(CASEG,GTL,AG,BG)
WRITE(1,1070)
READ(NRE,*)L4
IF(L4.EQ.1)GOTO603
604 CONTINUE
WRITE(1,1040)
CALL BEARINP(NRE,ITYPEG1,NBG1,DG1,ACG1,AK3,BDCAG1,RFG1,EGG1,ADJG1)
CALL BEAROUT(ITYPEG1,NBG1,DG1,ACG1,AK3,BDCAG1,RFG1,EGG1,ADJG1)
WRITE(1,1070)
READ(NRE,*)L5
IF(L5.EQ.1)GOTO604
605 CONTINUE
WRITE(1,1045)
CALL BEARINP(NRE,ITYPEG2,NBG2,DG2,ACG2,AK4,BDCAG2,RFG2,EGG2,ADJG2)
CALL BEAROUT(ITYPEG2,NBG2,DG2,ACG2,AK4,BDCAG2,RFG2,EGG2,ADJG2)
WRITE(1,1070)
READ(NRE,*)L6
IF(L6.EQ.1)GOTO605
CLOSE(55)

C-----
C CALCULATION OF GEAR RATIO AND OUTPUT SPEED
C-----
MG=NG/NP
SPEED2=SPEED/MG

C-----
C CALCULATION OF GAMMA
C-----
GAMMA1=ATAN(SIN(THETA1)/(MG+COS(THETA1)))
GAMMA=GAMMA1*180./PII
ZZ=THETA-GAMMA
ZZ1=ZZ*PII/180.

C-----
C CALCULATION OF PITCH DIAMETER OF GEAR AND PINION
C AND REFERENCE PITCH DIAMETER OF GEAR AND PINION

```

```

C-----
      DP=(AO-F/2.)*(2.*SIN(GAMMA1))
      DG=(AO-F/2.)*(2.*SIN(ZZ1))
      PD=NG/DG
      RPD=DP*.5/COS(GAMMA1)
      RP=DP*.5
      RGD=DG*.5/COS(ZZ1)
      RG=DG*.5
C-----
C      WORKING DEPTH
C-----
      HK=1.70/PD
C-----
C      ADDENDUM OF GEAR AND PINION
C-----
      AOG=0.46/PD+0.390/(PD*MG**2)
      AOP=HK-AOG
C-----
C      WHOLE DEPTH
C-----
      IF(PD.LT.10.)GO TO 50
      HT=1.888/PD
      GOTO51
50      HT=1.888/PD+.005
51      CONTINUE
C-----
C      DEDENDUM OF THE GEAR AND PINION
C-----
      BOG=HT-AOG
      BOP=HT-AOP
C-----
      BOP=HT-AO
999      FORMAT('DO YOU WISH TO USE A DATA SET'/
      *'ANSWER YES OR NO')
1040     FORMAT('PINION BEARING #1')
1045     FORMAT('PINION BEARING #2')
1046     FORMAT('GEAR BEARING #1')
1047     FORMAT('GEAR BEARING #2')
1070     FORMAT('DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THESE PARAMETERS'/
      *'ENTER 1 TO CHANGE')
1074     FORMAT('PINION MOUNTING')
1075     FORMAT('GEAR MOUNTING')
99      FORMAT(1A4)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

SUBROUTINE SPBVOT(PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOF, ROT, TI, TOF, THETA,
1NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP, PD,
2PXP, PYP, PZP, TOTFOR, DCAP, CASEP, AP, BP,
3R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP, TOFORP1, BDCAP10,
4R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP, TOFORP2, BDCAP20,
5NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG,
6PXG, PYG, PZG, TOTFOR, DCAG, CASEG, AG, BG,
7R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG, TOFORG1, BDCAG10,
8R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG20,
9D1, P1, L1, H1, E1)

```

```

C -----
C PRINT OUT RESULTS
C -----
REAL NP, NG, D1(6), P1(6), L1(6), H1(6), E1(6)
INTEGER CASEP, CASEG
WRITE(1, 1000)
1000 FORMAT(///
1' SPIRAL BEVEL GEAR UNIT'///)
WRITE(1, 1200) PD, PHE, PHSI, SPR, F, AO, SI, SOF
*, ROT, TI, TOF, THETA
WRITE(1, 1209)
WRITE(1, 1202) NP, GAMMA, DP, RPD, AOP, BOP, PXP, PYP, PZP
*, TOTFOR, DCAP
WRITE(1, 1205) CASEP, AP, BP, R1XP, R1YP, R1ZP
*, TOFORP1, BDCAP10, R2XP, R2YP, R2ZP, TOFORP2, BDCAP20
WRITE(1, 1210)
WRITE(1, 1202) NG, ZZ, DG, RGD, AOG, BOG, PXG, PYG, PZG,
*TOTFOR, DCAG
WRITE(1, 1205) CASEG, AG, BG, R1XG, R1YG, R1ZG
*, TOFORG1, BDCAG10, R2XG, R2YG, R2ZG, TOFORG2, BDCAG20
1200 FORMAT(/// GEAR MESH CHARACTERISTICS ///
*' PITCH', F8.2/
*' NORMAL PRESSURE ANGLE', F8.2/
*' SPIRAL ANGLE', F8.2/
*' HAND OF THE SPIRAL OF THE PINION GEAR', F8.3/
*' FACE WIDTH', F8.3, ' IN'//
*' CONE DISTANCE', F8.3, ' IN'//
*' INPUT SPEED OF THE PINION SHAFT', F10.2, ' RPM'//
*' OUTPUT SPEED OF GEAR SHAFT', F10.2, ' RPM'//
*' DIRECTION OF INPUT SHAFT ROTATION', F8.3/
*' INPUT TORQUE OF THE PINION SHAFT', F10.2, ' IN-LB'//
*' OUTPUT TORQUE OF THE GEAR SHAFT', F10.2, ' IN-LB'//
*' ANGLE BETWEEN INPUT AND OUTPUT SHAFT', F8.2, ' DEG'//)
1202 FORMAT(
*' NUMBER OF TEETH', F8.2/

```

```

* ' PITCH ANGLE                                ' , F8. 2, ' DEG '//
* ' PITCH DIAMETER                            ' , F8. 2, ' IN '//
* ' REFERENCE PITCH DIAMETER                  ' , F8. 3, ' IN '//
* ' ADDENDUM                                  ' , F8. 3, ' IN '//
* ' DEDENDUM                                  ' , F8. 3, ' IN '//
* '      FORCES ON A TOOTH IN THE MESH'///
* ' AXIAL FORCE                                ' , F9. 1, ' LB '//
* ' RADIAL FORCE                              ' , F9. 1, ' LB '//
* ' TANGENTIAL FORCE                           ' , F9. 1, ' LB '//
* ' TOTAL FORCE                                ' , F9. 1, ' LB '//
* ' DYNAMIC CAPACITY IN FORCE                  ' , F9. 1, ' LB'//)
1205  FORMAT( '      MOUNTING CHARACTERISTICS'///
* ' TYPE OF MOUNTING                          ' , I5/
* ' DISTANCE A                                ' , F8. 3/
* ' DISTANCE B                                ' , F8. 3//
* ' AXIAL LOAD                                ' , F10. 2, ' LBS '//
* ' RADIAL LOAD                              ' , F10. 2, ' LBS '//
* ' TANGENTIAL LOAD                           ' , F10. 2, ' LBS '//
* ' TOTAL EQUIVALENT FORCE                     ' , F10. 2, ' LBS '//
* ' BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING #1      ' , F10. 1, ' LBS'//
* ' AXIAL LOAD                                ' , F10. 2, ' LBS '//
* ' RADIAL LOAD                              ' , F10. 2, ' LBS '//
* ' TANGENTIAL LOAD                           ' , F10. 2, ' LBS '//
* ' TOTAL EQUIVALENT FORCE                     ' , F10. 2, ' LBS '//
* ' BASIC DYNAMIC CAPACITY OF BEARING #2      ' , F10. 1, ' LBS'//
* ' DYNAMIC CAPACITY IN FORCE                  ' , F9. 1, ' LB'//)
1209  FORMAT(///      PINION CHARACTERISTICS AND MOUNTING      '///)
1210  FORMAT(///      GEAR CHARACTERISTICS AND MOUNTING        '///)
      WRITE(1,1220)
      WRITE(1,1211)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(1),P1(1),L1(1),H1(1),E1(1))
      WRITE(1,1213)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(2),P1(2),L1(2),H1(2),E1(2))
      WRITE(1,1214)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(3),P1(3),L1(3),H1(3),E1(3))
      WRITE(1,1217)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(4),P1(4),L1(4),H1(4),E1(4))
      WRITE(1,1218)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(5),P1(5),L1(5),H1(5),E1(5))
      WRITE(1,1219)
      CALL DPLHE(D1(6),P1(6),L1(6),H1(6),E1(6))
1220  FORMAT(////
* '      DYNAMIC CAPACITY AND LIFE IN TERMS OF'//
* '      OUTPUT TORQUE AND SPEED'///)
1211  FORMAT(' INPUT PINION'//)

```

```
1213  FORMAT(' INPUT BEARING #1'//)
1214  FORMAT(' INPUT BEARING #2'//)
1217  FORMAT(' OUTPUT GEAR'//)
1218  FORMAT(' OUTPUT BEARING #1'//)
1219  FORMAT(' OUTPUT BEARING #2'//)
      RETURN
      END
```

## APPENDIX D

### SYMBOLS

#### Variables

A	distance from gear to front bearing in inches
$A_o$	distance from apex to back of gear along pitch ray in inches
b	major axis contact length in inches
B	distance from gear to rear bearing in inches
$B_c$	back cone radius in inches
$B_1$	material constant in psi
C	dynamic capacity in pounds
D	gear diameter in inches or dynamic capacity in pound-inches
$D_o$	distance from apex to center of gear along pitch ray in inches
f	face width in inches
F	bearing force in pounds
l	life in million component cycles
L	life in million transmission cycles
m	gear ratio
n	number of planet gears
N	number of teeth
$P_d$	diametral pitch in 1.0/inches
R	gear radius in inches

$S$	probability of survival
$T_i$	input torque in pound inches
$T_o$	output torque in pound inches
$W$	gear load in pounds
$\Gamma$	cone angle in degrees
$\Lambda$	angle between input pinion shafts in degrees
$\Sigma$	shaft angle in degrees
$\Sigma\rho$	curvature sum in 1.0/inches
$\phi$	pressure angle in degrees
$\psi$	spiral angle in degrees

#### Superscripts

$e$	Weibull slope
$p$	load-life factor

#### Subscripts

$a$	axial
$b$	bearing
$bs$	bearing in sun rotation units
$g$	gear
$i$	i'th unit
$n$	normal



ne	equivalent normal
p	pinion or planet
pr	planet meshing with ring
ps	planet meshing with sun
pt	planet tooth
r	ring or radial
R	combined radial
rl	left radial
rr	right radial
s	sun
t	tangential, thrust or tooth
T	combined tangential or transmission
tl	left tangential
tr	right tangential
1	first
2	second
3	third
10	90 percent reliability

## REFERENCES

1. Drago, R. J., Brown, F. W., & Faust, H. S., "Recent Advances in Evaluation of Stresses in Lightweight, High Speed, Heavily Loaded Gearing," Stress Analysis, and Failure Prevention in Mechanical Design, Ed. Milestone, W. D., ASME Century 2 Publication, New York, August, 1980, pp. 225 - 235.
2. Buckingham, E. K., "Accelerated Gear Life Tests," Machine Design, Vol. 46, No. 17, July 25, 1974, pp. 87 - 91.
3. Fort, P., "Computer Aided Design, Manufacturing and Inspection System for Spiral Bevel Gears," ASME Paper 80 C2/Det 127.
4. Savage, M., Coy, J. J., & Townsend, D. P., "Optimal Tooth Numbers for Compact Standard Spur Gear Sets," ASME Journal of Mechanical Design, Vol. 104, No. 4, October 1982, pp. 749 - 758.
5. Coy, J. J., "Analysis of Dynamic Capacity of Low Contact Ratio Spur Gears Using Lundberg-Palmgren Theory," NASA TN D-8029, 1975.
6. Coy, J. J., & Zaretsky, E. V., Life Analysis of Helical Gear Sets Using Lunberg-Palmgren Theory," NASA TN D-8045, August 1975.
7. Coy, J. J., Townsend, D. P., & Zaretsky, E. V., Dynamic Capacity and Surface Fatigue Life for Spur and Helical Gears," ASME Journal of Lubrication Technology, Vol. 98, No. 2, April 1976, pp. 267 - 276.
8. Townsend, D. P., Coy, J. J., & Zaretsky, E. V., "Experimental and Analytical Load-Life Relations for AISI 9310 Steel Spur Gears," ASME Journal of Mechanical Design, Vol 100, No. 1, January 1978, pp. 54 - 60.
9. Coy, J. J., Townsend, D. P., & Zaretsky, E. V., "An Update on the Life Analysis of Spur Gears," NASA CP-2210, AVRADCOM TR-82-C-16, Cleveland, Ohio, June 9-11, 1981, pp. 421 - 433.
10. Winter, H. & Weiss, T., "Some Factors Influencing the Pitting, Micro-Pitting (Frosted Areas) and Slow Speed Wear of Surface Hardened Gears," ASME Journal of Mechanical Design, Vol. 103, No. 2, April 1981, pp. 499 -505.

11. Graham, R. C., Oliver, A., & Macpherson, P. B., "An Investigation into the Mechanisms of Pitting in High-Hardness Carbonized Steels," ASME Paper 80-C2/DET-118, 1980.
12. Dudley, D. W., Gear Handbook, 1st Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, 1962.
13. Mabie, H. H., and Ocvirk, F. W., Mechanics and Dynamics of Machinery, 3rd ed., John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1975, pp. 183 - 200.
14. Shigley, J. E. & Mitchell, L. D., Mechanical Engineering Design, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, 1983.
15. Lundberg, G. & Palmgren, A., "Dynamic Capacity of Roller Bearings," ACTA Polytechnica, Mechanical Engineering Series, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1947.
16. Lundberg, G. & Palmgren, A., "Dynamic Capacity of Roller Bearings," ACTA Polytechnica, Mechanical Engineering Series, Vol. 2, No. 4, 1952.
17. Buckingham, E., Analytical Mechanics of Gears, McGraw Hill, New York, 1949.
18. Savage, M., Paridon, C. A., & Coy, J. J., "Life and Reliability Model for Planetary Gear Trains," ASME Journal of Mechanisms, Transmissions, and Automation in Design, Vol. 105, No. 3, Sept. 1983, pp. 291 - 297.
19. Savage, M., Knorr, R. J., & Coy, J. J., "Life and Reliability Models for Helicopter Transmissions," AHS-RWP-16, Nov. 1982 (NASA TM-82976, AVRADCOM TR 82-C-15).
20. Savage, M., Brikmanis, C. K., Lewicki, D. G., & Coy, J. J., Life and Reliability Modeling of Bevel Gear Reductions," ASME Paper 85-DE-7 (NASA TM-87006, USAVSCOM TR 85-C-3).



1. Report No. NASA CR-3967		2. Government Accession No.		3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle  System Life and Reliability Modeling for Helicopter Transmissions				5. Report Date April 1986	
				6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author(s) M. Savage and C. K. Brikmanis				8. Performing Organization Report No. None	
				10. Work Unit No.	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address University of Akron Dept. of Mechanical Engineering Akron, Ohio 44325				11. Contract or Grant No. NAG3-55	
				13. Type of Report and Period Covered Contractor Report	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address National Aeronautics and Space Administration Washington, D.C. 20546				14. Sponsoring Agency Code 505-62-51 (E-2889)	
15. Supplementary Notes Final report. Project Manager, David G. Lewicki, Propulsion Directorate, U.S. Army Aviation Research and Technology Activity - AVSCOM, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio 44135.					
16. Abstract  A computer program which simulates life and reliability of helicopter transmissions is presented. The helicopter transmissions may be composed of spiral bevel gear units and planetary gear units - alone, in series or in parallel. The spiral bevel gear units may have either single or dual input pinions, which are identical. The planetary gear units may be stepped or unstepped and the number of planet gears carried by the planet arm may be varied. The reliability analysis used in the program is based on the Weibull distribution lives of the transmission components. The computer calculates the system lives and dynamic capacities of the transmission components and the transmission. The system life is defined as the life of the component or transmission at an output torque at which the probability of survival is 90 percent. The dynamic capacity of a component or transmission is defined as the output torque which can be applied for one million output shaft cycles for a probability of survival of 90 percent. A complete summary of the life and dynamic capacity results is produced by the program.					
17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s)) Helicopter transmission Pitting fatigue life Spiral bevel gear Planetary gear			18. Distribution Statement Unclassified - unlimited STAR Category 37		
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified		21. No. of pages 200	22. Price* A09	



**End of Document**